

TEACH Public Schools

May 13, 2020 Regular Board Meeting

Date and Time

Wednesday May 13, 2020 at 6:00 PM PDT

Location

TEACH Public Schools 1846 W. Imperial Hwy. Los Angeles, CA 90047

THE ORDER OF BUSINESS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be change without prior notice.

REASONABLE LIMITATIONS MAY BE PLACED ON PUBLIC TESTIMONY

The Governing Board's presiding officer reserves the right to impose reasonable time limits on public testimony to ensure that the agenda is completed.

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY

Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the American with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting of the Governing Board may request assistance by contacting TEACH Public Schools during normal business hours at as far in advance as possible, but no later than 24 hours before the meeting.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

For more information concerning this agenda or for materials relating to this meeting, please contact TEACH Public Schools, 1846 W. Imperial Highway. Los Angeles, CA 90047; phone: 323-872-0808; fax 323-389-4898.

www.teachpublicschools.org

Matt Brown is inviting you to a scheduled Zoom meeting.

Topic: TEACH Board Meeting May 13, 2020

Time: May 13, 2020 06:00 PM Pacific Time (US and Canada)

Join Zoom Meeting

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/83878519472

Meeting ID: 838 7851 9472

One tap mobile

- +16699006833,.83878519472# US (San Jose)
- +12532158782,,83878519472# US (Tacoma)

Dial by your location

- +1 669 900 6833 US (San Jose)
- +1 253 215 8782 US (Tacoma)
- +1 346 248 7799 US (Houston)
- +1 312 626 6799 US (Chicago)
- +1 929 205 6099 US (New York)
- +1 301 715 8592 US (Germantown)

Meeting ID: 838 7851 9472

Find your local number: https://us02web.zoom.us/u/kdHJCKAH4X

Agenda

Purpose Presenter Time

I. Opening Items 6:00 PM

Opening Items

A. Call the Meeting to Order Lori Butler

B. Record Attendance and Guests Shawnna 1 m

Lawson

C. Public Comment Discuss Lori Butler 5 m

Board meetings are meetings of the Board of Directors and will be held in a civil, orderly and respectful manner. All public comments or questions should be addressed to the Board through the Chair of the Board. To ensure an orderly meeting and an equal opportunity for each speaker, persons wishing to address the Board must request a speaking slot via email. Please email Matt Brown, Chief Operating Officer of TEACH Public Schools at mbrown@teachps.org if you wish to address the Board. The email must contain speaker name, contact number or email, and subject matter and be submitted to the COO or Superintendent prior to the start of the meeting.

Members of the public may address the Board on any matter within the Board's jurisdiction and have three (3) minutes each to do so. The total time for each subject will be fifteen (15) minutes, unless additional time is requested by a Board Member and approved by the Board. The Board may not deliberate or take action on items that are not on the agenda. However, the Board may give direction to staff following a presentation.

The Chair is in charge of the meeting and will maintain order, set the time limits for the speakers and the subject matter, and will have the prerogative to remove any person who is disruptive of the Board meeting. The Board of Directors may place limitations on the total time to be devoted to each topic if it finds that the numbers of speakers would impede the Board's ability to conduct its business in a timely manner. The Board of Directors may also allow for additional public comment and questions after reports and presentations if it deems necessary.

II. CONSENT ITEMS 6:06 PM

A. Consent Items Vote Lori Butler 1 m

Consent Items - Items under Consent Items will be voted on in one motion unless a member of the Board requests that an item be removed and voted on separately, in which case the Board Chair will determine when it will be called and considered for action. Due to the set-up of BoardOnTrack, approval of any board meeting minutes will be done through consent and listed as items B-Z (as needed) under "Consent Items".

1. May 13, 2020 Board Meeting Agenda

		Purpose	Presenter	Time
2	. April 22, 2020 Board Meeting Minutes	i uipose	resenter	Time
B . App Agend	oroval of May 13, 2020 Regular Board Meetir da	ng Vote	Matthew Brown	
C . Apr	ril, 22 2020 Board Meeting Minutes	Approve Minutes	Matthew Brown	
III. ITEMS	SCHEDULE FOR INFORMATION & POTE	NTIAL ACTION		6:07 PM
A. Fiso	cal Report	FYI	Theresa Thompson	5 m
April F	inancial Report			
B. Pay	ycheck Protection Program	Vote	Matthew Brown	5 m
C. Cor	ronavirus Update	FYI	Raul Carranza	10 m
COVIE	D-19 Updates / School Site Reports			
	tanco Loarning Data (nor school)			

- 1. Distance Learning Data (per school)
 - Total # of students currently enrolled
 - Total # of students with electronic devices; # of students without (if any)
 - Total # of students engaged (participation)
- 2. Share any thoughts or plans on how the network plans to quantify the successes and challenges of their distance learning plans especially if distance learning will need to continue in the 2020-2021 school year.
- 3. Summer School Planning Virtual Summer School July 6-17

D. Board Assessment Report	Discuss	Lori Butler	5 m
E. 20-21 School Year Planning	Discuss	Matthew Brown	10 m

- -Budget Modeling various scenarios as California's fiscal situation won't be known until late summer due to tax filing deadline being pushed back into July. We are assuming funding cuts will be coming. Our initial draft budget assumes a 10% reduction in state funding rates.
- -Calendar School start dates set for August 10th, 2020. One week before LAUSD starts.
- -Summer School All TEACH schools are planning to offer a virtual summer school. The possibility exist for a limited in person program if city and state guidelines allow.

IV. Facilities Report			6:42 PM
A. Facilities Update	FYI	Jimmy Morales	5 m
V. School Site Reports			6:47 PM

A. TEACH Academy of Technologies	Purpose FYI	Presenter Suzette Torres	Time 5 m
20-21 Student Recruitment			
B. TEACH Tech Charter High School	FYI	Monique Woodley	5 m
20-21 Student Recruitment			
C. TEACH Preparatory Elementary School	FYI	Sharon Rhee	5 m
20-21 Student Recruitment			
VI. Closing Items			7:02 PM
A. Upcoming Meetings	FYI	Shawnna Lawson	1 m
Regular Board Meeting - Wednesday June 17, 2020 at 6p	om		
B. BOARD MEMBER COMMENTS Time for board members to make any public comments.	Discuss	Lori Butler	5 m
C. Adjourn Meeting	Vote	Lori Butler	

Coversheet

April, 22 2020 Board Meeting Minutes

Section: II. CONSENT ITEMS

Item: C. April, 22 2020 Board Meeting Minutes

Purpose: Approve Minutes

Submitted by:

Related Material: Minutes for April 22, 2020 Regular Board Meeting on April 22, 2020



TEACH Public Schools

Minutes

April 22, 2020 Regular Board Meeting

Date and Time

Wednesday April 22, 2020 at 6:00 PM

Location

TEACH Public Schools 1846 W. Imperial Hwy. Los Angeles, CA 90047

THE ORDER OF BUSINESS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be change without prior notice.

REASONABLE LIMITATIONS MAY BE PLACED ON PUBLIC TESTIMONY

The Governing Board's presiding officer reserves the right to impose reasonable time limits on public testimony to ensure that the agenda is completed.

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY

Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the American with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting of the Governing Board may request assistance by contacting TEACH Public Schools during normal business hours at as far in advance as possible, but no later than 24 hours before the meeting.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

For more information concerning this agenda or for materials relating to this meeting, please contact TEACH Public Schools, 1846 W. Imperial Highway. Los Angeles, CA 90047; phone: 323-872-0808; fax 323-389-4898.

www.teachpublicschools.org

Matt Brown is inviting you to a scheduled Zoom meeting.

Topic: TEACH Public Schools April 22, 2020 Board Meeting Time: Apr 22, 2020 06:00 PM Pacific Time (US and Canada)

Join Zoom Meeting

https://zoom.us/j/96824283521

Meeting ID: 968 2428 3521

One tap mobile

- +16699006833,,96824283521# US (San Jose)
- +13462487799,,96824283521# US (Houston)

Dial by your location

- +1 669 900 6833 US (San Jose)
- +1 346 248 7799 US (Houston)
- +1 929 205 6099 US (New York)
- +1 253 215 8782 US
- +1 301 715 8592 US
- +1 312 626 6799 US (Chicago)

Meeting ID: 968 2428 3521

Find your local number: https://zoom.us/u/ad0zfNj1Sf

Directors Present

A. Dragon (remote), J. Lobdell (remote), K. Piazza (remote), L. Butler (remote), L. Castillo, S. Burrows (remote), S. Tucker (remote)

Directors Absent

None

Guests Present

Claudia Lopez, E. Robles, F. Williams, Graciela Alvarez, M. Brown, M. Pimienta, M. Woodley, Nanetta Okonkwo, R. Carranza, S. Lawson, S. Rhee, S. Torres, T. Thompson

I. Opening Items

A. Call the Meeting to Order

L. Butler called a meeting of the board of directors of TEACH Public Schools to order on Wednesday Apr 22, 2020 at 6:03 PM.

B. Record Attendance and Guests

C. Public Comment

None

II. CONSENT ITEMS

A. Consent Items

- S. Burrows made a motion to approve Consent Items.
- S. Tucker seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

- J. Lobdell Aye
- L. Castillo Aye
- A. Dragon Aye
- S. Burrows Aye
- K. Piazza Aye
- L. Butler Aye
- S. Tucker Aye

B. March 13, 2020 Emergency Board Meeting Minutes

- S. Burrows made a motion to approve the minutes from Emergency Board Meeting March 13, 2020 on 03-13-20.
- S. Tucker seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

- J. Lobdell Aye
- L. Castillo Abstain
- S. Tucker Aye
- L. Butler Aye
- S. Burrows Aye
- K. Piazza Aye
- A. Dragon Aye

C. Approval of March 25, 2020 Regular Board Meeting Minutes

- S. Burrows made a motion to approve the minutes from March 25, 2020 Board Meeting March 25, 2020 Regular Board Meeting on 03-25-20.
- S. Tucker seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

- L. Butler Aye
- J. Lobdell Aye
- S. Tucker Aye
- A. Dragon Aye
- S. Burrows Aye
- L. Castillo Absent

Roll Call

K. Piazza Aye

D. March 30, 2020 Special Meeting Minutes

- S. Burrows made a motion to approve the minutes from March 30, 2020 March 30th 2020 Special Meeting on 03-30-20.
- S. Tucker seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

- A. Dragon Aye
- J. Lobdell Aye
- L. Castillo Absent
- S. Tucker Aye
- L. Butler Aye
- K. Piazza Aye
- S. Burrows Aye

III. ITEMS SCHEDULE FOR INFORMATION & POTENTIAL ACTION

A. Coronavirus Update

Dr. Carranza updated the board members on the delivery of distance learning at the school sites. He reminded the board TEACH will be closed for the remainder of the school year with the possibility of having summer school with the same expectations and guidelines. He also spoke on what the structure might look like if school resumes in August (staggered dismissal and start time, no assemblies) which will be brought forward to the members once it becomes closer to the time for 2020/2021. He informed the members that the Charter School Division from LAUSD had requested a site report for the goals set that is due Friday April 23rd, 2020.

B. Fiscal Report

Ms. Thompson went over the March highlights for the financials for TEACH Prep, TEACH Academy, and TEACH Tech. She informed them that all 3 schools are projecting positive cash and fund balance for the fiscal year. TEACH Public Schools are too at a positive cash with a negative fund balance. She informed them that the P2 reports have been submitted to LAUSD. The went over the enrollment informing that TEACH Academy is a little above while TEACH Prep and Tech are below budget. The P2 ADA came in lower than P1. She also informs them that all 3 school sites have received COVID funding.

Mr. Brown let the board know budgeting for 20-21 school year will be challenging due to the state economy, delays in state budget approval and student recruiting during COVID-19. A draft budget will be presented a the May board meeting.

C. Board on Track Success Plan

Ms. Butler reminder the board members to complete the board assessment plans on Board on Track.

IV. Facilities Report

A. Facilities Update

Mr. Brown updated the board members of all the projects for all 3 sites to get them ready for whenever the school re-opens. He informed them that at TEACH Prep there was a relocation of a wall, security cameras, and additional fences at the back gate where the student are going to play. At 1750 we are working on getting the COO from the city and the final inspection to submit. At the BBQ which has been purchased by TEACH Tech is in the demo phase getting ready for it to be the new District Office.

V. School Site Reports

A. TEACH Academy of Technologies

Ms. Torres informed the board COVID-19 Program and its plan on the distribution of technology and 20-21 Student Recruitment strategy.

B. TEACH Tech Charter High School

Dr. Woodley has informed the board members on the status of her technology distribution and the lack of student participation. She informed them on the additional resources that she has done to support it. She also informed them of still hosint virtually school site council meetings and coffee with the principals.

C. TEACH Preparatory Elementary School

Mrs. Rhee informed the board members about the COVID 19-Hybrid Program, teachers are in constant contact with parents through Parent Square as well as email and phone calls.

Chromebooks are being passed out to 2nd grade and Resource students for services. Packets have been created by teachers per grade level for two weeks. Teachers have created video lessons and uploaded them onto parent square or have created own YouTube Channel for students.

Zoom meeting room check in on students and for students to see peers have started as well!

VI. Closing Items

A. Upcoming Meetings

Ms. Lawson informed the board members the next board meeting will be Wednesday, May 13, 2020, at 6 pm.

В.

BOARD MEMBER COMMENTS

None

C. Adjourn Meeting

- K. Piazza made a motion to approve adjourn meeting.
- J. Lobdell seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

- A. Dragon Aye
- J. Lobdell Aye
- S. Burrows Aye
- L. Castillo Absent
- L. Butler Aye
- S. Tucker Aye
- K. Piazza Aye

There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 6:57 PM.

Respectfully Submitted,

L. Butler

Coversheet

Fiscal Report

Section: III. ITEMS SCHEDULE FOR INFORMATION & POTENTIAL ACTION

Item: A. Fiscal Report

Purpose: FYI

Submitted by: Related Material:

TEACH_New PPT Template for Monthly Board Presentations - April 2020-Final.pdf



TEACH Academy of Technologies, TEACH Tech Charter High School, TEACH Prep Elementary, TEACH Public Schools, Cunningham & Morris, LLC, Wooten Avila, LLC and TEACH Foundation, Inc.

Monthly Financial Presentation – April 2020

April Highlights



- TEACH Academy, TEACH Tech, & Teach Prep with surplus, positive cash flow, and positive fund balances projected at year end.
- TPS with Positive Cash Flow, Surplus and Negative Fund Balance projected at year-end
- SBA Payroll Protection Plan Loan funds received in May in the amount of \$1.003M -75% should be used for payroll and 25% leasing cost-75% of loan can be potentially forgiven as a grant if all requirements are met.
- LCAP Extension Date 12.15.2020- However, Schools will need to provide update to Program relating to school closure and reopening (COVID-10 Operation Report) must be BOD approved at the same time as FY20/21 Budget
- Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund- funds to be awarded @ 80% of projected FY19 Title I allocation or Academy \$132,188,*** TECH \$97,544,- Funding to be used so support coronavirus response activities as well as efforts to continue to provide education services and operations- currently there isn't a timeline of when funds will be received- but potentially in FY20/21
- COVID Allocations Received: Academy \$7,666** TECH \$6,626** Prep \$2,309-to be used for maintaining nutrition services, cleaning and disinfecting facilities, personal protective equipment and materials necessary to provide students with opportunities for distance learning
- SB740- Program is currently oversubscribed therefore schools are projected to received only 95% of their calculated apportionment
- P-2 reports submitted to CDE
 - o TEACH Academy Forecasting ADA @434.51 vs. Budget @ 418 (13.51) increase
 - TEACH Tech Forecasting ADA @370.26 vs. Budget 404 (33.74) decrease
 - TEACH Prep- Forecasting ADA @ 133.17 vs. Budget @ 166 (32.83) decrease



FY20/21 Budgeting Notes

*

- May Revise should be released May 15, 2020
- Possible delays or deferrals to the State Funding- schools will need to have Cash
 Reserves/Established Line of Credit with Bank or possible Receivable Sales arrangements
- Anticipating no COLA increase to LCFF formula vs. 2.29% prior projected increase in January's Proposed Budget. Recommended budgeting at negative (2%) COLA Rate for FY20/21
- Anticipating cuts to SPED Education vs. prior projected increase in January's Proposed Budget
- Lottery Funds are expected to decrease in last quarter of FY19/20 and projected to continue to decrease.
- Projected decrease of SB740 Funds from \$1,184 per ADA to \$1,121 per ADA
- Federal Revenue is projected to remain the same as current year with no current projected decreases.
- Recommended to have at least 3 budgeting scenarios due to uncertainty of receipt of State funding



TEACH Academy of Technologies Board Summary

April 30, 2020



Revenue

State Aid-Rev Limit Federal Revenue Other State Revenue Other Local Revenue

Total Revenue

Year-to-Date						
Actual @						
4/30/2020		Budget	Fa	v/(Unfav)		
\$ 3,533,199	\$	3,364,298	\$	168,901		
556,467		445,376		111,091		
632,943		580,561		52,381		
5,390		-		5,390		
\$ 4,727,998	\$	4,390,235	\$	337,763		

Annual/Full Year						
@	Forecast 6/30/2020		Budget	Fa	v/(Unfav)	
					,, ,	
\$	4,646,305	\$	4,469,106	\$	177,199	
	696,062		596,832		99,230	
	1,001,226		929,857		71,369	
	5,390		-		5,390	
\$	6,348,982	\$	5,995,795	\$	353,187	

Expenses

Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Benefits **Books and Supplies Subagreement Services** Operations **Facilities Professional Services** Depreciation Interest

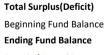
Total Expenses

Year-to-Date						
Actual @						
4/30/2020		Budget	Fa	v/(Unfav)		
\$ 1,091,417	\$	971,053	\$	(120,365)		
390,472		358,742		(31,730)		
492,431		431,261		(61,170)		
594,660		486,226		(108,434)		
509,226		319,470		(189,756)		
140,854		181,388		40,534		
936,850		847,588		(89,263)		
879,300		941,992		62,692		
83,135		50,000		(33,135)		
12,884		-		(12,884)		
\$ 5,131,229	\$	4,587,719	\$	(543,510)		

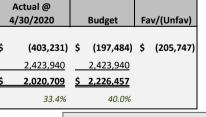
	Annual/Full Year							
@	Forecast 6/30/2020		Budget	Fa	ıv/(Unfav)			
\$	1,315,939	\$	1,204,206	\$	(111,733)			
	462,445		446,832		(15,613)			
	581,977		528,382		(53,595)			
	739,606		568,157		(171,450)			
	566,735		392,500		(174,235)			
	174,315		216,866		42,550			
	1,005,035		1,017,105		12,070			
	1,092,509		1,135,572		43,063			
	101,117		60,000		(41,117)			
	15,460				(15,460)			
\$	6,055,138	\$	5,569,619	\$	(485,518)			

Annual/Full Year							
	Forecast 6/30/2020		Budget	Fa	ıv/(Unfav)		
\$	293,844	\$	426,176	\$	(132,331)		
	2,423,940		2,423,940				
<u>\$</u>	2,717,785	\$	2,850,116				
	44.9%		51.2%				

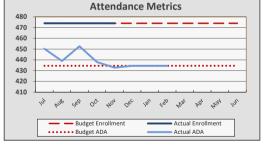
Enrollment & Per Pupil Data					
		<u>Forecast</u>			
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>@ P2</u>	<u>Budget</u>		
Average Enrollment	474	474	440		
ADA	440	435	418		
Attendance Rate	92.7%	91.7%	93.0%		
Unduplicated %	96.2%	96.2%	96.2%		
Revenue per ADA		\$14,612	\$14,344		
Expenses per ADA		\$13,936	\$13,324		



As a % of Annual Expenses



Year-to-Date





TEACH Tech Charter High School Board Summary





Revenue

State Aid-Rev Limit Federal Revenue Other State Revenue Other Local Revenue

Total Revenue

	Year-to-Date							
Actual @		~		 	//Llmfa/			
	1/30/2020		Budget	Fa	v/(Unfav)			
\$	3,542,935	\$	3,571,709	\$	(28,774)			
	349,824		391,042		(41,218)			
	477,856		450,908		26,948			
_	27,047	_			27,047			
\$	4,397,661	\$	4,413,659	\$	(15,998)			

	Annual/Full Year						
	orecast @ 5/30/2020		Budget	Fa	v/(Unfav)		
\$	4,748,670	\$	5,173,590	\$	(424,920)		
	370,720		542,060		(171,340)		
	772,474		787,032		(14,559)		
l	27,047		-		27,047		
\$	5,918,910	\$	6,502,682	\$	(583,772)		

Expenses

Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Benefits Books and Supplies Subagreement Services Operations Facilities Professional Services Depreciation

Total Expenses

Total Surplus(Deficit)
Beginning Fund Balance
Ending Fund Balance
As a % of Annual Expenses

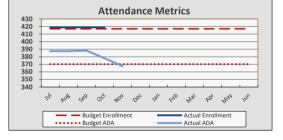
	Year-to-Date								
-	Actual @								
4	/30/2020		Budget	Fav/(Unfav)					
\$	1,137,901	\$	1,252,113	\$	114,211				
	307,291		494,962		187,671				
	425,484		435,893		10,409				
	455,917		497,460		41,543				
	232,005		91,886		(140,118)				
	138,699		1,034,669		895,970				
	149,582		1,026,558		876,977				
	796,285		119,125		(677,160)				
	35,649		20,833		(14,816)				
\$	3,678,813	\$	4,973,500	\$	1,294,687				

	Year-to-Date									
Actual @										
4/30/2020			Budget	Fav/(Unfav)						
\$	718,848	\$	(559,841)	\$	1,278,689					
	265,745		265,745							
\$	984,593	\$	(294,096)							
	22.2%		-4.9%							

Annual/Full Year							
F	orecast @						
6	30/2020		Budget	F	av/(Unfav)		
\$	1,385,125	\$	1,554,678	\$	169,553		
	362,551		612,115		249,564		
	510,833		533,096		22,264		
	465,062		582,609		117,547		
	271,887		112,750		(159,137)		
	164,441		142,650		(21,790)		
	242,644		1,231,870		989,226		
	991,157		1,240,172		249,015		
	43,157		25,000		(18,157)		
\$	4,436,855	\$	6,034,940	\$	1,598,084		

Annual/Full Year							
F	orecast @						
6	/30/2020		Budget	F	av/(Unfav)		
\$	1,482,055	\$	467,742	\$	1,014,312		
_	265,745		265,745				
\$	1,747,800	\$	733,487				
	39.4%		12.2%				

Enrollment & Per Pupil Data							
	<u>Forecast</u>						
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>@ P2</u>	<u>Budget</u>				
Average Enrollment	419	417	425				
ADA	382	370	404				
Attendance Rate	91.1%	88.8%	93.0%				
Unduplicated %	93.8%	93.8%	93.8%				
Revenue per ADA		\$15,986	\$16,106				
Expenses per ADA		\$11,983	\$14,947				





TEACH Preparatory

Board Summary

April 30, 2020



Revenue

State Aid-Rev Limit Federal Revenue Other State Revenue

Total Revenue

	Year-to-Date							
	Actual @ 1/30/2020		Budget	Fa	v/(Unfav)			
\$	1,057,574	\$	1,106,621	\$	(49,047)			
	440,468		132,248		308,220			
	144,734		168,202		(23,468)			
<u>\$</u>	1,642,776	\$	1,407,071	\$	235,705			

	Annual/Full Year								
Forecast @ 6/30/2020		Budget		Fav/(Unfav)					
\$	1,513,105	\$	1,893,973	\$	(380,868)				
	496,688		202,519		294,169				
	284,970		320,395		(35,426)				
\$	2,294,762	\$	2,416,887	\$	(122,125)				

Expenses

Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Benefits Books and Supplies Subagreement Services Operations Facilities Professional Services Depreciation

Total Expenses

	Year-to-Date							
	Actual @							
4	/30/2020		Budget	Fa	v/(Unfav)			
\$	333,217	\$	431,539	\$	98,322			
	169,950		175,688		5,738			
	127,253		163,373		36,120			
	420,248		221,592		(198,656)			
	90,348		52,591		(37,757)			
	25,246		42,413		17,168			
	239,049		369,583		130,534			
	289,394		382,906		93,512			
	10,314		2,083		(8,231)			
\$	1,705,018	\$	1,841,769	\$	136,750			

	Annual/Full Year								
F	orecast @								
6	5/30/2020		Budget	Fa	v/(Unfav)				
\$	417,257	\$	525,728	\$	108,471				
	212,905		213,056		152				
	159,059		197,085		38,026				
	420,907		255,606		(165,301)				
	103,848		64,500		(39,348)				
	44,473		50,430		5,957				
	321,144		443,500		122,357				
	370,263		462,631		92,368				
	13,012		2,500		(10,512)				
\$	2,062,866	\$	2,215,035	\$	152,169				

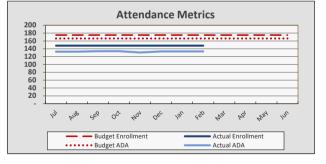
Enrollment & Per Pupil Data							
	<u>Forecast</u>						
	<u>Actual</u>	@ P2	<u>Budget</u>				
Average Enrollment	148	145	175				
ADA	133	133.17	166				
Attendance Rate	89.8%	91.8%	95.0%				
Unduplicated %	95.1%	95.1%	93.8%				
Revenue per ADA		\$17,232	\$14,538				
Expenses per ADA		\$15,490	\$13,324				

Total Surplus(Deficit)
Beginning Fund Balance
Ending Fund Balance

As a % of Annual Expenses

	Year-to-Date							
Actual @								
4/30/2020		Budget		Fav/(Unfav)				
\$	(62,242)	\$	(434,698)	\$	372,456			
	339,858		339,858					
\$	277,616	\$	(94,840)					
	13.5%		-4.3%					

	Annual/Full Year								
Fo	recast @								
6,	6/30/2020		Budget		//(Unfav)				
\$	231,896	\$	201,852	\$	30,044				
	339,858		339,858						
<u>\$</u>	571,755	\$	541,711						
	27.7%		24.5%						





TEACH Public Schools

Board Summary

April 30, 2020



Revenue

Other Local Revenue

Total Revenue

Year-to-Date							
Actual @ 04/30/2020		Budget	Fa	v/(Unfav)			
1,076,088		969,987		106,101			
\$ 1,076,088	\$	969,987	\$	106,101			

Annual/Full Year								
Forecast @ 6/30/2020	Budget	Fav/(Unfav)						
1,447,361	1,403,583	43,778						
\$ 1,447,361	\$ 1,403,583	\$ 43,778						

Expenses

Certificated Salaries
Classified Salaries
Benefits
Books and Supplies
Subagreement Services
Operations
Facilities
Professional Services
Depreciation

	Year-to-Date							
Actual @ 04/30/2020			Budget	Fav	v/(Unfav)			
\$	460,667	\$	448,312	\$	(12,355)			
	197,959 187,597		230,267 153,526		32,308 (34,072)			
	57,591 2,431		48,803 6,545		(8,788) 4,114			
	40,558 100,725		64,153 149,083		23,595 48,359			
	70,681 10,408		43,185 9,167		(27,495) (1,241)			
\$	1,128,616	\$	1,153,041	\$	24,425			

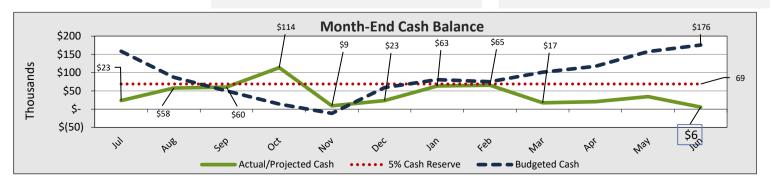
	Annual/Full Year							
F	orecast @							
6	5/30/2020		Budget	Fav	/(Unfav)			
\$	563,778	\$	537,974	\$	(25,804)			
	250,742		276,320		25,578			
	233,090		183,760		(49,330)			
	71,862		54,564		(17,298)			
	3,886		8,000		4,114			
	63,690		72,883		9,193			
	129,978		178,900		48,922			
	47,235		51,211		3,976			
	12,520	_	11,000		(1,520)			
\$	1,376,781	\$	1,374,612	\$	(2,169)			

Total Expenses

	Year-to-Date							
	Actual @							
04	/30/2020		Budget	Fa	v/(Unfav)			
\$	(52,528)	\$	(183,054)	\$	130,526			
	(171,150)		(171,150)					
\$	(223,678)	<u>\$</u>	(354,204)					
	-16.2%		-25.8%					

	Annual/Full Year							
Forecast @								
6,	6/30/2020		Budget		Fav/(Unfav)			
\$	70,580	\$	28,971	\$	41,609			
	(171,150)		(171,150)					
\$	(100,570)	<u>\$</u>	(142,179)					
	-7.3%		-10.3%					

Total Surplus(Deficit)
Beginning Fund Balance
Ending Fund Balance
As a % of Annual Expenses





TEACH Academy of Technologies

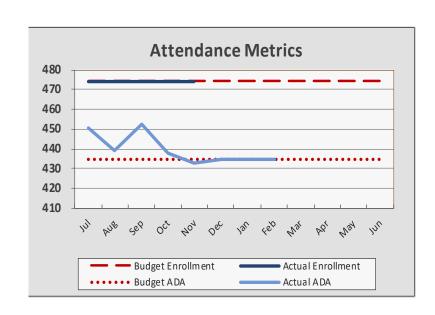
Monthly Financial Presentation – April 2020

TAT – Attendance Data and Metrics

Enrollment and Per Pupil Data

Attendance Metrics

Enrollment & Per Pupil Data							
	<u>Forecast</u>						
	<u>Actual @ P2 Budget</u>						
Average Enrollment	474	474	440				
ADA	440	435	418				
Attendance Rate	92.7%	91.7%	93.0%				
Unduplicated %	96.2%	96.2%	96.2%				
Revenue per ADA		\$14,612	\$14,344				
Expenses per ADA		\$13,936	\$13,324				



Fall 2019 P1 ADA of 441.14 determines LCFF allocations February 2020- May 2020 Spring 2020 P2 ADA of 434.51 determines LCFF allocations for June 2020- January 2021





Revenue

State Aid-Rev Limit Federal Revenue Other State Revenue Other Local Revenue

Total Revenue

	Year-to-Date							
	Actual @			_	<i>u.</i> ,			
4	4/30/2020		Budget	Fa۱	//(Unfav)			
		,						
\$	3,533,199	\$	3,364,298	\$	168,901			
	556,467	_	445,376		111,091			
	632,943	_	580,561		52,381			
	5,390	<u> </u>			5,390			
<u>\$</u>	4,727,998	<u>\$</u>	4,390,235	\$	337,763			

	Annual/Full Year								
Forecast									
@	6/30/2020	Budget		Fav/(Unfav)					
\$	4,646,305	\$	4,469,106	\$	177,199				
	696,062		596,832		99,230				
	1,001,226		929,857		71,369				
	5,390				5,390				
<u>\$</u>	6,348,982	<u>\$</u>	5,995,795	\$	353,187				

See next slide for variance explanation(s)- Prior month Annual March variance was \$230K increase



TAT - Revenue TEACH Public Schools - May 13, 2020 Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday May 13, 2020 at 6:00 PM

- State Aid Revenue: Increase of \$177K is mainly due to: Increase in P2 ADA by 13.51 compared to approved budget. There was a prior year FY18/19 LCFF adjustment of (\$43K) offset by FY18/19 In Lieu of Property Taxes Adjustment for \$38K as per updated apportionment schedules from CDE
- Federal Revenue: Increase of \$93.8K is mainly due to:
 - Federal Nutrition increase of \$82K as per increase in enrollment and prior consumption rates-during school closure breakfast and lunch is still being served with increased consumption rates-see also increase in Nutrition expense
 - Increase of \$8.6K Special Education as per increase in enrollment and ADA
 - Increase in Title Funds- Title I \$2.6K, Title II-\$4.1K, & Title IV -\$1.6K, funding per updated CDE allocation Schedule
- Other State Revenue: Increase of \$41K is mainly due to:
 - SPED revenue increase of \$53K based on increased forecasted enrollment and ADA
 - SB740 increase of \$9.2K down from previous \$43K increase (due to rate change from \$1,147 to \$1,184 and increase in projected ADA by 13.51). Award has also been reduced by 5%
 - PY Revenue decreased by (\$29K) for receipt of 18/19 ASES \$20K and \$6.5K in Lottery funds also offset by decrease of (\$55.8K) in SB740 due to FY18/19 and FY17/18 adjustments
 - Current ASES grant increased by \$23K compared to approved budget along with \$7,666 receipt of COVID funds



TAT – Expenses



Expenses

Certificated Salaries
Classified Salaries
Benefits
Books and Supplies
Subagreement Services
Operations
Facilities
Professional Services
Depreciation
Interest

Total Expenses

Year-to-Date							
	Actual @						
4	1/30/2020		Budget	Fa	v/(Unfav)		
		_					
		7					
\$	1,091,417	\$	971,053	\$	(120,365)		
	390,472	_	358,742		(31,730)		
	492,431		431,261		(61,170)		
	594,660		486,226		(108,434)		
	509,226	7	319,470		(189,756)		
	140,854		181,388		40,534		
	936,850	7	847,588		(89,263)		
	879,300		941,992		62,692		
	83,135	7	50,000		(33,135)		
	12,884	<u></u>	_		(12,884)		
\$	5,131,229	\$	4,587,719	\$	(543,510)		

	Annual/Full Year						
	Forecast						
@	6/30/2020		Budget	Fa	v/(Unfav)		
\$	1,315,939	\$	1,204,206	\$	(111,733)		
	462,445		446,832		(15,613)		
	581,977		528,382		(53,595)		
	739,606		568,157		(171,450)		
	566,735		392,500		(174,235)		
	174,315		216,866		42,550		
	1,005,035		1,017,105		12,070		
	1,092,509		1,135,572		43,063		
	101,117		60,000		(41,117)		
	15,460		-		(15,460)		
\$	6,055,138	\$	5,569,619	\$	(485,518)		

Note: variance explanation(s) are on next slide- Annual Variance per March was (\$257K) increase



TAT — Expenses - May 13, 2020 Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday May 13, 2020 at 6:00 PM

- Certificated Salaries projected Increase of \$112K is mainly due to Certificated Teachers increase of \$77.5K- budgeted amount for 16 positions, currently 15 positions currently filled and forecasted. Five positions terminated month of March therefore variance has decreased from prior month. Teachers substitute Position decrease by \$30K as currently no YTD amounts for this purpose- however see increase in Subagreement for Substitute Teachers- Pupil support increased by \$37K as 1 position budgeted- currently 2 active positions for Counselors
- Classified Salaries projected increase of \$15.6K is mainly due to \$15K increase in Clerical as per addition of new office staff
- Benefits projected increase of \$53.5K in due to increase in Health and Welfare by \$61K as per increase in eligible employees- YTD based on employee participation and newly hired eligible staff
- Books and Supplies projected increase of \$171K. Projected Increase of \$29K in School Supplies mainly due to uniform purchases. Increase of \$65K in Non-Cap Equipment for purchases of 210 Chromebooks, projectors, laptops and furniture. Projected Food Service increase by \$80.5K due to increase in consumption rate during school closure-food service is still continuing during school closure and pick-up percentage is higher due to community service needs.
- Subagreement Services projected increase of \$174K due to projected \$67K increase in Special Education services. Forecast updated to reflect prior months' invoices which suggest increase in students to whom services are provided. Projected increase of \$154 in Substitute Teacher expenses as prior month invoices appears to be averaging higher than budgeted monthly amounts—Offset by decrease of \$67K in Nursing expense as YTD expense in this category were only \$2,805. Note: Educational Consultants expense consist of \$74.5K FY18/19 related expenses.

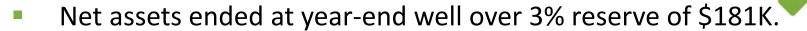


TAT — Expenses - May 13, 2020 Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday May 13, 2020 at 6:00 PM

- *
- Operations decrease by \$42K- Various variances within this cluster with the largest being \$13K increase in Insurance fee and \$42K decrease in Communications Expense
- Professional Services decrease by \$43K- Various variance within this cluster the largest variances consisting of the following: General Consulting decreasing by 13K, Special Activities decrease of \$21K due to school closures, Management fee decrease due to flat rate adjustment of CI Fees, SPED Encroachment increase by \$10.4K due to increase in enrollment.
- Depreciation increase of \$41K is due to new leasehold improvements



TAT - Fund Balance



 Includes \$346K of combined intercompany receivables/payables to be transferred before year-end

Total Surplus(Deficit)

Beginning Fund Balance

Ending Fund Balance

As a % of Annual Expenses

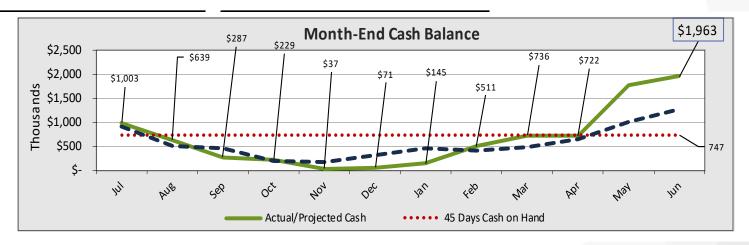
Year-to-Date							
	Actual @						
4	4/30/2020		Budget	Fa	v/(Unfav)		
\$	(403,231)	\$	(197,484)	\$	(205,747)		
	2,423,940		2,423,940				
<u>\$</u>	2,020,709	<u>\$</u>	2,226,457				
	33.4%		40.0%				

Annual/Full Year						
Forecast @6/30/2020		Budget		Fav/(Unfav)		
\$	293,844	\$	426,176	\$	(132,331)	
	2,423,940	_	2,423,940			
<u>\$</u>	<u>2,717,785</u>	<u>\$</u>	2,850,116			
	44.9%		51.2%			



TAT – Cash Balance

- Positive Cash Balance projected at year-end at \$1.97M/118 DCOH-above \$747K or 45-DCOH bond requirement- Bond calculation allows for unrestricted receivables at year end of \$406K (ADCOH is 142.88)
- The debt service coverage ratio is currently forecasted at 1.449, bond requirement is 1.20- (surplus plus rent expense divided by rent payments)
- Includes \$346K receipt/payment intercompany transfers in June
- Includes projected building improvements of \$91K for Concrete/Awnings/Privacy Screens







TEACH Tech Charter High School

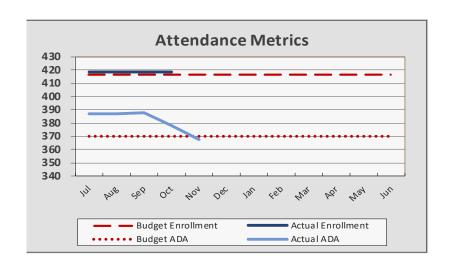
Monthly Financial Presentation – April 2020

TTHS — Attendance Data and Metrics

Enrollment and Per Pupil Data

Attendance Metrics

Enrollment & Per Pupil Data						
	<u>Forecast</u>					
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>@ P2</u>	<u>Budget</u>			
Average Enrollment	419	417	425			
ADA	382	<i>370</i>	404			
Attendance Rate	91.1%	88.8%	93.0%			
Unduplicated %	93.8%	93.8%	93.8%			
Revenue per ADA		\$15,986	\$16,106			
Expenses per ADA		\$11,983	\$14,947			



Fall 2019 P1 ADA of 381.30 determines LCFF Allocation from February 2020 until May 2020

Spring 2020 P2 ADA of 370.26 determines LCFF Allocation from June 2020 until January 2021



TTHS - TEACH Public Schools - May 13, 2020 Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday May 13, 2020 at 6:00 PM



Revenue

State Aid-Rev Limit
Federal Revenue
Other State Revenue
Other Local Revenue

Total Revenue

	Year-to-Date					
1	Actual @					
4/30/2020		Budget		Fav/(Unfav)		
\$	3,542,935	\$	3,571,709	\$	(28,774)	
	349,824	_	391,042		(41,218)	
	477,856	_	450,908		26,948	
_	27,047	_			27,047	
<u>\$</u>	4,397,661	<u>\$</u>	4,413,659	\$	(15,998)	

	Annual/Full Year					
Forecast @ 6/30/2020		Budget		Fav/(Unfav)		
\$	4,748,670	\$	5,173,590	\$	(424,920)	
	370,720		542,060		(171,340)	
	772,474		787,032		(14,559)	
	27,047				27,047	
\$	5,918,910	\$	6,502,682	\$	(583,772)	

Note: See Variance Explanations on next slide(s)- Projected Annual Variance was (\$591K) decrease in March



TTHS - Revenue



- State Aid Revenue: Projected Decrease of \$425K as per projected decrease in P2 ADA by (33.74) compared to approved budget and (\$31K) decrease for FY18/19 LFFF Adjustments offset by FY18/19 \$31.6K in In Lieu Property Tax adjustments.
- Federal Revenue: Projected Decrease of \$171K is mainly due to:
 - Child Nutrition decrease of \$178K as per decrease in projected ADA review of prior reimbursement submission- variance subject to change based on consumption rates/expense proportionally decreased- forecast has been updated to remove April-May revenue due to school closures- Lunch services revenue and expense are recorded on Academy's books for applicable months of service. See also decrease in Nutrition Expense of \$164K
 - Other State Revenue: Projected Decrease of \$14K mainly due to 22K Decrease in SPED Revenue as per decrease in ADA//\$17K decrease increase in State Nutrition as per decrease in ADA//\$46K decrease in SB740 as per decrease in ADA as well as 5% decrease in projected award amount as program is oversubscribed// Prior Revenue increased by \$21K for FY18/19 Lottery Adjustments and Assessment adjustments.
 - Local Revenue increase by \$27K- mainly due to receipt of \$23K USAC credits



TTHS - Expenses - May 13, 2020 Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday May 13, 2020 at 6:00 PM - Expenses



Expenses

Certificated Salaries

Classified Salaries

Benefits

Books and Supplies

Subagreement Services

Operations

Facilities

Professional Services

Depreciation

Total Expenses

Year-to-Date					
Actual @					
4/30/2020	Budget	Fav/(Unfav)			
	,				
\$ 1,137,901	\$ 1,252,113	\$ 114,211			
307,291	494,962	187,671			
425,484	435,893	10,409			
455,917	497,460	41,543			
232,005	91,886	(140,118)			
138,699	1,034,669	895,970			
149,582	1,026,558	876,977			
796,285	119,125	(677,160)			
35,649	20,833	(14,816)			
\$ 3,678,813	\$ 4,973,500	\$ 1,294,687			

	Annual/Full Year						
Forecast @ 6/30/2020		Budget		Fa	v/(Unfav)		
\$	1,385,125	\$	1,554,678	\$	169,553		
	362,551		612,115		249,564		
	510,833		533,096		22,264		
	465,062		582,609		117,547		
	271,887		112,750		(159,137)	<	
	164,441		142,650		(21,790)		
	242,644		1,231,870		989,226	<	
	991,157		1,240,172		249,015		
	43,157		25,000		(18,157)		
<u>\$</u>	4,436,855	<u>\$</u>	6,034,940	\$	1,598,084	32	

Variance explanation on next slide (s)- Annual Variance decrease in March was \$1.56M



TTHS—EXPENSES TEACH Public Schools - May 13, 2020 Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday May 13, 2020 at 6:00 PM EXPENSES

- Certificated Salaries decrease of \$169K is mainly due to:
 - Decrease in Certificated Teachers of \$213K as 21 full positions were budgeted, currently 18 positions filled
 - Increase of \$43K in Certificated Admin as one Admin position reclassed from Classified Administration.
- Classified Salaried decrease of \$249K- is mainly due to Decrease of \$152K in Instructional Salaries as 10 positions budgeted with 6 filled and forecasted/ Decrease of \$77K in Classified Administration as one position reclassed to Certificated Administration and one termination in March
- Benefits increase of \$22K-mainly due to \$63K increase in Health and Welfare as per increase in participation and \$39K decrease in STRS as per decrease in Certificated Salaries
- Book and supplies decease by \$117.5K and is due to projected:
 - Increase of \$33K in Textbook –YTD \$81k for Textbooks purchase
 - Decrease of \$27K in Software
 - o Increase of \$24K in Non-Cap Equipment- \$43K for Chromebooks
 - Decrease of \$164K in Food Service as per decrease in enrollment and ADA also forecast updated to removed related expense April and May due to school closure- See decrease in Federal Nutrition Revenue of \$178K.



TTHS—EXPENSES

- Subagreement Service increase by \$159K and is mainly due to projected increase in SPED services by \$122K based on needs of students also SPED TA position still openneed additional support from outside vendors. Substitute Teacher projected increase of \$29K and Security projected increase by \$20.5K
- Operations increase of \$22K and is due to projected insurance increase of \$13K and based on new policy amounts and projected utilities increase of \$7.6K as per current usage charges and \$15K increase in janitorial fees.
- Facilities decrease of \$989K includes Rent Expense decrease of \$1.0M due to w/o of \$775K in deferred lease liability for old Red Hook Lease and Decrease of \$132K in rent expense due to current 6-month lease with Wooten. Additional rent increase \$30K for Parking Lot Lease write off \$18.9K of deferred rent for old Red Hook Lease parking lot lease.
- Professional/Consulting decrease of \$249K and is mainly due to \$27K in General Consulting, \$58K decrease in Special Activities as previous months expenses lower than budget- only \$4K remaining in forecast due to school closure~ Management Fee projected decrease of \$101K as per decrease in revenue and updated allocation of flat rate CI management fee between schools and \$21K decrease in SPED Encroachments as per decrease in ADA



TTHS – Fund Balance

- Net asset projected to end positively above 3% reserve requirement of \$133K
- Includes \$238K of intercompany receivables to be transferred before year-end

Total Surplus(Deficit)

Beginning Fund Balance

Ending Fund Balance

As a % of Annual Expenses

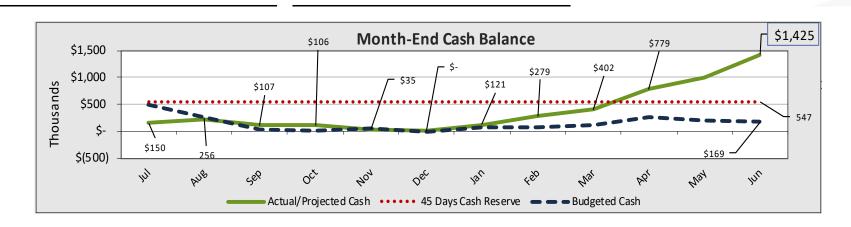
	Year-to-Date					
Actual @						
4/	4/30/2020		Budget		ıv/(Unfav)	
\$	718,848	\$	(559,841)	\$	1,278,689	
	265,745		265,745			
<u>\$</u>	984,593	<u>\$</u>	(294,096)			
	22.2%		-4.9%			

Annual/Full Year						
Forecast @ 6/30/2020		Budget	Fav/(Unfav)			
\$ 1,482,055	\$	467,742	\$ 1,014,312			
265,745		265,745				
<u>\$ 1,747,800</u>	<u>\$</u>	733,487				
39.4%		12.2%				



TTHS - Cash Balance

- Positive Cash Balance projected at year-end at \$1.4M/117
 DCOH- Bond calculation allows for unrestricted receivables at year end of \$260K (ADCOH is 138.68)
- The debt service coverage ratio is currently forecasted at 1.84 bond requirement is 1.20- (surplus (less deferred adjustments) plus rent payments divided by rent payments)
- Includes \$238K in transfers for intercompany receivables amounts in June







TEACH Prep Elementary School

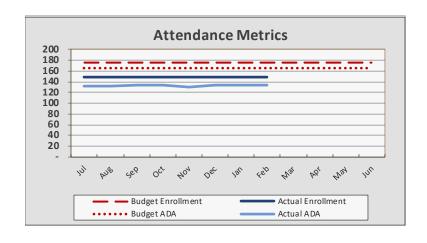
Monthly Financial Presentation – April 2020

TES — Attendance Data and Metrics

Enrollment and Per Pupil Data

Attendance Metrics

Enrollment & Per Pupil Data						
	<u>Forecast</u>					
	<u> Actual @ P2 Budget</u>					
Average Enrollment	148	145	<i>17</i> 5			
ADA	133	133.17	166			
Attendance Rate	89.8%	91.8%	95.0%			
Unduplicated %	95.1%	95.1%	93.8%			
Revenue per ADA		\$17,232	\$14,538			
Expenses per ADA		\$15,490	\$13,324			



Fall 2019 P1 ADA 132.85 determines LCFF allocation from February 2020 to May 2020. Spring 2020 P2 ADA of 133.17 determines LCFF allocation from June 2020 to January 2021

TES — Revenue Roard Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday May 13, 2020 at 6:00 PM

- State Aid Decrease of \$381K- Is mainly due to projected 33.83 decrease in P2 ADA from/to 166/133.
- Federal Revenue increase of \$294 Is mainly due to Child Nutrition decrease of \$32K as April and May revenue removed from forecast due to school closure in addition to previous months decrease in revenue as per decrease in enrollment// Title I Fund increase of \$12K due to updated preliminary allocation of CDE~ Increase of \$317K of PCSGP funds
- Other State Revenue decrease of \$35K is mainly due to decrease of \$4K in SPED as per decrease in ADA// Child Nutrition decrease \$3.6K as April and May revenue removed from forecast due to School Closure // SB740 decrease of \$41K as per decrease ADA along with 5% decrease in Award amounts as program is oversubscribed. Increase in Prior Year revenue due to receipt of \$17K in FY18/19 Lottery funds.

Revenue

State Aid-Rev Limit Federal Revenue Other State Revenue **Total Revenue**

Year-to-Date							
Actual @				_	// 6 \		
4/30/2020			Budget	Fa	//(Unfav)		
		- .			/ · - ·		
\$	1,057,574	\$	1,106,621	\$	(49,047)		
	440,468	_	132,248		308,220		
	144,734		168,202		(23,468)		
<u>\$</u>	1,642,776	<u>\$</u>	1,407,071	\$	235,705		

	Annual/Full Year								
Fo	orecast @								
6/30/2020			Budget	Fa	v/(Unfav)				
\$	1,513,105	\$	1,893,973	\$	(380,868)				
	496,688		202,519		294,169				
	284,970		320,395		(35,426)				
\$	2,294,762	\$	2,416,887	\$	(122,125)				

Note- Projected Annual Variance in March (\$156K) decrease



TES – Expenses



Expenses

Certificated Salaries
Classified Salaries
Benefits
Books and Supplies
Subagreement Services
Operations
Facilities
Professional Services

	Year-to-Date							
A	ctual @							
4,	/30/2020		Budget	Fav	v/(Unfav)			
		•						
\$	333,217	\$	431,539	\$	98,322			
	169,950	_	175,688		5,738			
	127,253	<u>, </u>	163,373		36,120			
	420,248	7	221,592		(198,656)			
	90,348	7	52,591		(37,757)			
	25,246	7	42,413		17,168			
	239,049		369,583		130,534			
	289,394	7	382,906		93,512			
	10,314		2,083		(8,231)			
\$	1,705,018	\$	1,841,769	\$	136,750			

	Aı	าทม	al/Full Yed	ır		
Forecast @ 6/30/2020			Budget		v/(Unfav)	
\$	417,257	\$	525,728	\$	108,471	
	212,905		213,056		152	
	159,059		197,085		38,026	
	420,907		255,606		(165,301)	<
	103,848		64,500		(39,348)	<
	44,473		50,430		5,957	
	321,144		443,500		122,357	<
	370,263		462,631		92,368	<
	13,012		2,500		(10,512)	<
\$	2,062,866	\$	2,215,035	\$	152,169	

Note variance explanations on next slide – Annual Variance in March was \$159K decrease



Depreciation

Total Expenses

TES – Expense

- Certificated Salaries decrease of \$108K is due to \$128K decrease in Certificate Salaried with the removal of 1 budgeted Certificated Teacher from forecast due to non hire, split salary of 2 teachers who were budgeted at full salary, one resignation in March. Bonuses \$18K projected for certificated teachers not included in original budget
- Benefits decrease of \$38K is mainly due to \$17K decrease in STRS as per decrease in Certificated Salaries~\$11K projected decrease in Health and Benefits benefit as rates are adjusted as per enrollment and participation
- Books and Supplies increase of \$165K is mainly due to projected- Textbooks increase of \$21K-School Supplies increase of \$64K increase for Meet the Masters purchase and Delta Education Projected increase in Software of \$36.6K for purchases of software licenses (TCI and Ellavation). \$81K increase in Non-Cap equipment for purchase of furniture-books and supplies expense are offset by PCSGP Revenue-see above. Food Service decrease of \$35K as per decrease in enrollment in addition to removal of April an May expense from forecast due to school closures.

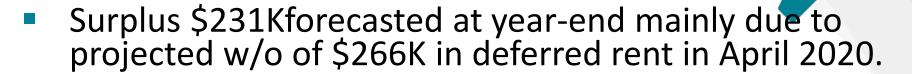


TES – Expense



- Subagreement Services increase of \$38K is mainly due to projected increase of \$12K in SPED services due to increase in services//Substitute Teacher increase of \$19.6 K for substitute teacher as prior months' invoices are averaging higher than budgeted amounts~ Security projected to increase by \$20K for increase in services
- Facilities decrease of \$122K is mainly due to w/o of \$231K deferred revenue for Red Hook lease in April 2020 as Wooten Lease begins.
- Professional/Consulting Services decrease of \$92K due to projected decrease in Special Activities of \$19.8K as minimal field trips taken this fiscal year. Managements Fee decrease of (\$53K) as per decrease in Revenue and SPED Encroachment fees decrease of (\$21K) as per decrease in ADA/Enrollment

TES – Fund Balance



 Net asset projected to end positively above 5% reserve requirement

Total Surplus(Deficit)
Beginning Fund Balance
Ending Fund Balance

As a % of Annual Expenses

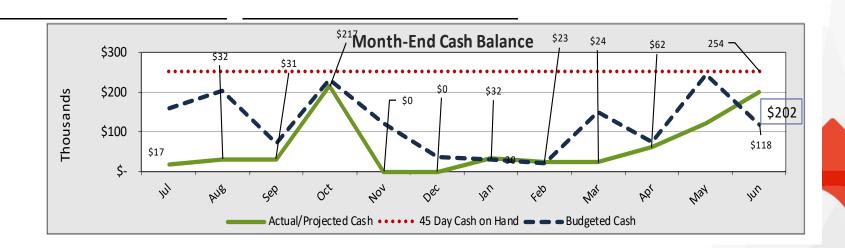
	Year-to-Date							
	ctual @ '30/2020		Budget	Fav	v/(Unfav)			
\$	(62,242)	\$	(434,698)	\$	372,456			
	339,858		339,858					
<u>\$</u>	277,616	<u>\$</u>	(94,840)					
	13.5%		-4.3%					

	Annual/Full Year							
Forecast @ 6/30/2020		Budget		Fav/(Unfav)				
\$	231,896	\$	201,852	\$	30,044			
_	339,858		339,858					
<u>\$</u>	571,755	<u>\$</u>	541,711					
	27.7%		24.5%					



TES — Cash Balance

- Positive Cash Balance projected at year-end at \$202M/36DCOH- Bond calculation allows for unrestricted receivables at year end of \$147K (ADCOH is 60.83)
- The debt service coverage ratio is currently forecasted at .527 below bond requirement is 1.20-(surplus (less deferred adjustments) plus rent payments divided by rent payments)
- Includes \$172K in transfers for intercompany receivables amounts in June
- Includes \$60K receipt of Charter School Financing Loan funds







TEACH Public Schools

Monthly Financial Presentation – April 2020

TPS - Revenue



 Revenue projected increased by \$43K and subject to changed based on updated revenue from school locations

Revenue

Other Local Revenue

Total Revenue

Year-to-Date								
Actual @ 04/30/2020		Budget		ı/(Unfav)				
1,076,088	_	969,987	_	106,101				
\$ 1,076,088	\$	969,987	\$	106,101				

Annual/Full Year							
Forecast @ 6/30/2020	Budget	Fav	//(Unfav)				
1,447,361	1,403,583		43,778				
\$ 1,447,361	\$ 1,403,583	\$	43,778				

Note- Projected Annual variance in March was \$28K increase



TPS – Expenses



Expenses

Certificated Salaries
Classified Salaries
Benefits
Books and Supplies
Subagreement Services
Operations
Facilities
Professional Services
Depreciation

Total Expenses

<i> </i>	Actual @				
04	1/30/2020		Budget	Fa	v/(Unfav
\$	460,667	\$	448,312	\$	(12,355
	197,959	_	230,267		32,308
	187,597		153,526		(34,072
	57,591	_	48,803		(8,788
	2,431	_	6,545		4,114
	40,558	_	64,153		23,595
	100,725	_	149,083		48,359
	70,681	_	43,185		(27,495
	10,408	_	9,167		(1,241
\$	1,128,616	\$	1,153,041	\$	24,425

Year-to-Date

	Annual/Full Year							
Fo	recast @							
6,	/30/2020		Budget	Fav	/(Unfav)			
\$	563,778	\$	537,974	\$	(25,804)			
	250,742		276,320		25,578			
	233,090		183,760		(49,330)			
	71,862		54,564		(17,298)			
	3,886		8,000		4,114			
	63,690		72,883		9,193			
	129,978		178,900		48,922			
	47,235		51,211		3,976			
	12,520	_	11,000		(1,520)			
\$	1,376,781	\$	1,374,612	<u>\$</u>	(2,16 <u>9</u>)			

- Certificated Salaries increase of \$25K as per addition of Bonus pay as not included in budget.
- Classified Salaried decrease by \$25K as Other Classified decreased by \$41.6K.(4 part-time budgeted vs. two current part-time employees)
- Benefits increased by \$49K as per \$57K increase in Health and Benefits as per increase in participation.
- Facilities decrease of \$48K as per decrease in repairs and maintenance-majority of repairs performed in P/Y-Taxes decrease of \$20K as expense booked on school locations
- Note- Overall Projected Annual Variance March 2020 was \$39K increase



TPS - Fund Balance

 Projected surplus at year-end \$70K with ending negative fund balance of \$100K

Total Surplus(Deficit)

Beginning Fund Balance

Ending Fund Balance

As a % of Annual Expenses

	Year-to-Date						
Actual @							
04/30/2020		Budget		Fav/(Unfav)			
\$	(52,528)	\$	(183,054)	\$	130,526		
	(171,150)		(171,150)				
<u>\$</u>	(223,678)	<u>\$</u>	(354,204)				
	-16.2%		-25.8%				

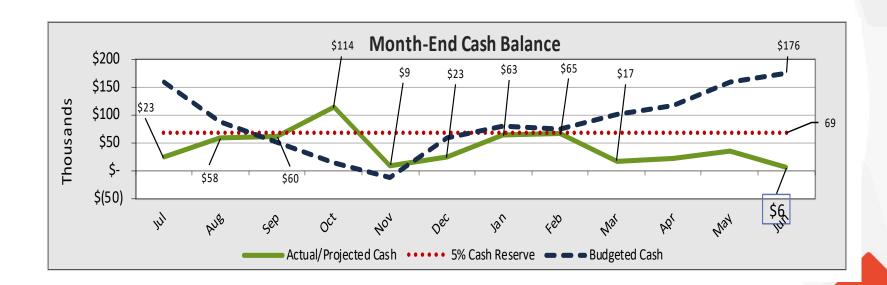
	Ar	nnu	al/Full Yed	ır	
	orecast @ /30/2020		Budget	Fav	/(Unfav)
\$	70,580	\$	28,971	\$	41,609
	(171,150)	_	(171,150)		
<u>\$</u>	(100,570)	<u>\$</u>	(142,179)		
	-7.3%		-10.3%		



TPS – Cash Balance



- Positive Cash Balance projected at year-end at \$6K
- Includes \$19K in transfers for intercompany receivables/payables to be cleared in June





TPS, Inc. – Financial Position



TEACH, Inc.

Statement of Financial Position

April 30, 2020

	Teach cademy of echnology		Teach Tech High School	Cun Edit	Teach reparatory Mildred S. mingham & th H. Morris rementary School	Te	each Public Schools	C & M LLC	Woo	oten Avila, LLC	Fo	TEACH oundation, Inc	Eli	iminations	(Combined
Assets	•	_	•				•	•						,		•
Current Assets																
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 722,486	,	\$ 779,125	\$	61,664	\$	20,177	\$ 63,377	\$	1,563,726	\$	3,838			\$	3,214,394
Accounts Receivable	166,364		-		-		24,000	-		95,703		-				296,189
Interest Receivable	-		-		-		-	7,702		2,421		-				
Public Funding Receivables	134,961		49,314		257,345		-	-		-		-				441,619
Due To/From Related	346,183		99,176		(171,912)		(131,480)	-		(141,967)		-				-
Parties																
Prepaid Expenses	78,167		28,866		20,091		22,816	-		-		-				149,940
Investments	-		-		-		-	865,651		1,752,031		-				2,617,682
Total Current Assets	1,448,161		956,481		167,187		(64,486)	936,730		3,271,913		3,838				6,719,823
Long-Term Assets																
Property & Equipment, Net	1,247,067		130,260		106,168		56,729	10,097,521	2	20,698,420		-				32,336,165
Deposits	5,000		22,611		99,750		17,580	-		-		-				144,941
Deferred Lease Asset	-		-		-		-	239,422		(3,509)		-		(235,913)		-
Securities	-		-		-		-	568,278		4,964		-				573,242
Total Long Term Assets	1,252,067		152,870		205,918		74,309	10,905,221	2	0,699,875		-		(235,913)		33,054,348
Total Assets	\$ 2,700,228	_	\$ 1,109,351	\$	373,106	\$	9,823	\$ 11,841,951	\$ 2	3,971,788	\$	3,838	\$	(235,913)	\$	39,774,171

Note- Current Assets more than Current Liabilities



TPS, Inc. – Financial Position



TEACH, Inc.

Statement of Financial Position

April 30, 2020

	Teach Academy of Technology	 Teach Tech High School	Cu Ed	Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Inningham & Ith H. Morris Elementary School	each Public Schools	с & м цс	Wooten Avila, LLC	TEA(Founda Inc	tion,	Elin	ninations	Co	mbined
Liabilities						_	-						
Current Liabilities													
Accounts Payable	\$ 69,599	\$ 12,443	\$	3,758	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-			\$	85,800
Accrued Liabilities	86,795	115,823		31,732	233,501	-	-		-				467,851
Interest Payable	-	-		-	-	299,677	311,228		-				610,905
Deferred Revenue	-	-		-	-	-	95,703		-				95,703
Total Current Liabilities	156,394	128,267		35,490	233,501	299,677	406,931		-				1,260,259
Long-Term Liabilities Deferred Rent, Net of Currer Notes Payable, Net of Currer Bonds Payable Bond Issue Cost Discount on Bonds Premium on Bonds	239,422 283,703 - -	(3,509) - - - -		- 60,000 - - -	- - - -	12,500,000 (261,483) (211,181)	- 22,310,000 (478,045) - 1,918,605		- - - -		(235,913)		343,703 34,810,000 (739,528) (211,181) 1,918,605
Securities Premium	_	_		_	_	(279)	-		_				(279)
Total Long-Term Liabilities	523,125	(3,509)		60,000	-	12,027,057	23,750,560		-		(235,913)		36,121,320
_	\$ 679,519	\$ 124,758 984,593	\$	95,490 277,616	\$ 233,501 (223,678)	\$ 12,326,734	\$ 24,157,491 (185,702)	\$	3,838	\$	(235,913)	\$	37,381,579 2,392,592
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 2,700,228	\$ 1,109,351	\$	373,106	\$ 9,823	\$ 11,841,950	\$ 23,971,788	\$	3,838	\$	(235,913)	\$	39,774,171

Note- Current Assets more than Current Liabilities



Questions & Discussion

*

Appendix follows, including:

- Monthly Cash Flow / Forecast 19/20
- Budget vs. Actual
- Statement of Financial Position
- AP Aging
- Monthly Check Register
- 60-Day Compliance Calendar



TEACH Academy of Technologies

Monthly Cash Flow/Budget FY19-20

Revised 5/11/2020

ADA = 434.51 Original Year-End Favorable / Jul-19 Aug-19 Sep-19 Oct-19 Nov-19 Dec-19 Jan-20 Feb-20 Mar-20 Apr-20 May-20 Jun-20 Annual Forecas (Unfav.) Accruals **Budget Total** Revenues ADA = 418.00 State Aid - Revenue Limit 8011 LCFF State Aid 126,196 126,196 227,153 227,153 227,153 227,153 227,153 288,778 288,778 288,778 288,778 272,051 2,815,320 2,876,262 (60,941)8012 Education Protection Account 161.121 161.122 231.353 145.369 698.965 629.543 69.422 8019 State Aid - Prior Year (3,659) 29.156 (8,499)(8,499)(8,499) (42,198) 79,248 92.912 1.132.020 963,302 8096 In Lieu of Property Taxes 59,436 118.871 79,248 79,247 79,248 79,248 138,683 194,714 80,451 92,912 168,718 59,436 245,067 366,565 306,401 306,400 467,523 306,401 365,836 711,186 398,385 373,191 373,191 366,724 4,646,305 4,469,106 177,199 Federal Revenue 8181 Special Education - Entitlement 4,737 9.584 6,365 6,365 6,365 6,365 11,138 13.920 6,309 6,309 6,309 90.129 81,510 8,619 6,365 35,289 117,755 7,500 412,626 8220 Federal Child Nutrition 28,857 41,916 56,406 124,903 330,414 82,212 Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income 39,337 119,266 1,000 159,603 156,989 2,614 Title II. Part A - Teacher Quality 5.516 3.313 12.502 722 22.053 17.919 4.134 8296 Other Federal Revenue 2.913 8.738 11,651 10,000 1,651 4,737 9,584 80,075 44,566 48,281 185,350 15,103 11,138 151,325 6,309 124,064 13,809 1,722 696,062 596,832 99,230 Other State Revenue 8311 State Special Education 13.886 27.743 18.502 18.502 18.502 18.502 18.502 32.378 40.465 18.340 18.340 18.340 262.001 208.406 53.595 8520 Child Nutrition 2,315 2,919 3,337 4,388 10,058 2,957 2,957 2,989 31,920 29,830 2,090 115,262 488,737 9,291 8545 School Facilities (SB740) 230,524 142,951 479,446 8550 Mandated Cost 6,565 6,565 6,565 (0)8560 State Lottery 20.225 19.577 50.142 89.944 85.272 4.672 2592 Prior Year Revenue 76 (1,794)26.565 (54,190)290 (29,052)(29,052)93,240 35.861 14.345 151.112 120.337 8599 Other State Revenue 7.666 30.775 210,427 13,886 27,819 20,817 19,627 21,839 29,455 295,816 125,618 3,999 74,068 136,559 21,297 1,001,226 929,857 71,369 Other Local Revenue 5.390 5.390 5.390 8990 Contributions, Restricted 5.390 5,390 5,390 **Total Revenue** 78,059 282,469 467.457 370,594 376,520 682,327 617,319 502,591 871.899 478,762 633.815 408.298 578.872 6,348,982 5,995,795 353,187 Expenses **Certificated Salaries** Teachers' Salaries 10,332 98,300 79,865 91,088 91,662 91,506 86,447 82,068 82,359 57,234 66,288 66,288 903,437 825,882 (77,555)Teachers' Substitute Hours 30.000 30,000 6,543 30,509 27,698 64.750 55,915 (8,835) Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1175 1200 **Pupil Support Salaries** 8,645 6,000 6,000 14,411 12,166 12,166 12,166 12,166 12,166 12,166 108,053 70,981 (37,072)Administrators' Salaries 8,196 20,903 9,968 14,883 14,883 19,141 14,883 14,883 14,883 14,883 14,883 14,883 177,274 165,600 (11,674)Other Certificated Salaries 5.075 55.828 (6.597) 15.226 5.075 5.075 6.598 5.075 5.075 5.075 5.075 5.075 62,425 118,571 33,716 119,204 105,059 117,046 117,621 162,166 114,193 114,484 89,358 98,412 126,109 1,315,939 1,204,206 (111,733) **Classified Salaries** 8,274 2100 Instructional Salaries 1,460 16,216 21,074 29,527 21,652 17,555 8,505 18,911 31,594 8,893 11,240 11,240 197,866 206,140 9,517 9,517 23,936 14,419 Support Salaries Classified Administrators' Salaries 13,125 13,125 (13, 125)2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries 9.800 12.565 2.852 8,496 8,332 9.346 7,500 11.520 11.325 9.475 10.713 10.713 112.636 97.357 (15,280)13,045 21,944 8,410 18,432 5,959 11,980 6,049 9,275 9,275 129,301 119,399 (9,901)2900 Other Classified Salaries 13,396 (2,184)13,720 462,445 446.832 24.305 42.176 45.870 48.964 38.393 45.332 21.964 42.411 56.639 24.417 31,228 40,745 (15,613)**Benefits** 5.052 20.384 17.965 19.127 17.955 21.487 19.439 18.639 18.689 14.392 14.876 19.063 207.068 201.102 (5,965)STRS -3101 92,941 3202 PFRS 4,175 5,609 7,094 14,240 8,061 6,823 4,622 7,951 11,152 5,264 5,607 7,316 87,914 5,027 3301 OASD 1,490 2,598 2,836 3,344 2,689 3,119 1,670 2,938 3,820 1,822 1,674 2,184 30,184 27,704 (2,481)3311 Medicare 837 2.336 2.187 2.404 2.259 3.006 2.035 2.268 2.478 1.647 1.652 2.126 25.235 23.940 (1,295)12,993 12,031 12,929 10,092 11,103 18,563 14,057 15,069 15,093 19,240 14,672 12,993 168,837 107,660 (61,177)3401 Health and Welfare 1,141 3501 State Unemployment 136 2,898 2,688 1,865 822 6,831 3,789 2,739 420 953 953 25,235 20,279 (4,956)3601 Workers' Compensation 1,007 1,007 1,007 10,375 1,007 1,007 1,007 1,007 1,007 1,007 1,007 1,007 21,454 23,115 1,660 2.571 15.591 3901 Other Benefits 125 1.218 1.691 1.364 1.199 1.269 1.180 1.076 1.076 711 2.571 16.050 31.641 24,854 48,979 45,561 63,822 52,875 51,590 51,853 52,761 60,201 39,935 41,333 48,213 581,977 528,382 (53,595)

CHARTER IMPACT

TEACH Academy of Technologies

Monthly Cash Flow/Budget FY19-20



ADA = 434.51	Jul-19	Aug-19	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Year-End	Annual Forecast	Original	Favorable /
								=.			, =-		Accruals		Budget Total	(Unfav.)
Books and Supplies																
4100 Textbooks and Core Materials	-	15,081	3,910	4,662	-	-	-	536	-	-	12,045	12,045	-	48,279	48,279	(0)
4200 Books and Reference Materials	-	-	-	865	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	90	-	1,045	1,045	(0)
4302 School Supplies	-	11,555	2,329	7,450	1,857	9,468	2,768	1,053	142	377	1,000	1,000	-	38,999	9,405	(29,594)
4305 Software	1,460	6,209	3,845	7,993	4,735	4,735	4,463	5,185	4,588	5,192	4,807	4,807	-	58,019	57,684	(335)
4310 Office Expense	38	1,346	1,909	12,602	782	232	738	1,167	1,007	2,400	1,950	1,950	-	26,120	30,000	3,880
4311 Business Meals	-	57	-	275	256	-	320	-	-	152	125	125	-	1,309	1,500	191
4400 Noncapitalized Equipment	-	87,202	2,447	10,518	-	4,718	7,879	10,057	657	573	500	500	-	125,050	60,000	(65,050)
4700 Food Services	-	200	29,526	79,591	51,819	11,346	26,599	26,405	31,183	80,202	93,413	10,500	-	440,783	360,244	(80,540)
	1,499	121,650	43,965	123,957	59,448	30,499	42,766	44,403	37,577	88,896	113,930	31,017	-	739,606	568,157	(171,450)
Subagreement Services																
5101 Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,805	-	-	-	-	2,805	70,000	67,195
5102 Special Education	-	-	12,095	21,618	20,998	11,509	11,788	14,454	20,369	12,074	13,500	13,500	-	151,906	80,000	(71,906)
5103 Substitute Teacher	-	-	11,238	16,080	25,570	17,160	22,051	21,771	14,800	60,290	8,000	8,000	-	204,961	50,000	(154,961)
5104 Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150			150	2,500	2,350
5105 Security	1,515	1,877	11,343	6,106	3,160	3,570	6,072	6,257	3,565	2,246	3,636	3,636	-	52,983	40,000	(12,983)
5106 Other Educational Consultants	-	1,800	2,336	8,060	14,281	18,746	-	36,663	(9,570)	74,528	4,586	2,500	-	153,930	150,000	(3,930)
	1,515	3,677	37,013	51,863	64,009	50,985	39,911	79,145	31,970	149,139	29,872	27,636	-	566,735	392,500	(174,235)
Operations and Housekeeping																
5201 Auto and Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	250	250	-	678	4,500	3,822
5300 Dues & Memberships	-	790	-	-	-	165	-	-	-	-	150	150	-	1,255	4,500	3,245
5400 Insurance	3,317	3,317	3,317	3,317	3,317	3,317	3,317	3,317	3,317	3,317	3,317	3,317	-	39,806	27,000	(12,806)
5501 Utilities	4,043	2,748	4,051	10,435	8,522	3,376	5,039	4,568	4,835	1,629	5,864	5,864	-	60,973	70,366	9,393
5502 Janitorial Services	-	1,660	1,374	1,407	1,454	1,401	1,455	1,377	1,767	1,517	1,400	1,400	-	16,211	12,000	(4,211)
5900 Communications	-	7,149	3,876	5,357	4,779	4,481	3,225	3,783	4,361	5,607	5,500	5,500	-	53,618	96,000	42,382
5901 Postage and Shipping	-	-	25	(62)	16	-	302	26	800	167	250	250	-	1,774	2,500	726
	7,360	15,664	12,643	20,454	18,088	12,739	13,338	13,071	15,080	12,415	16,731	16,731	-	174,315	216,866	42,550
Facilities, Repairs and Other Leases																
5601 Rent	51,359	71,786	71,786	71,786	71,786	71,786	71,786	71,786	71,786	71,786	71,786	71,786	-	841,003	861,435	20,432
5603 Equipment Leases	3,283	5,109	3,919	3,014	2,201	1,675	15,390	1,756	6,828	(3,228)	3,333	3,333	-	46,612	40,000	(6,612)
5604 Other Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	1,600	-	-	125	125	-	3,250	1,500	(1,750)
5605 Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	71,085	339	-	(78)	-	76,384	1,000	(136,731)	-	12,000	12,000	0
5610 Repairs and Maintenance	-	11,086	10,279	5,871	(2,135)	1,394	6,131	2,250	1,554	12,314	2,500	50,926	-	102,170	102,170	(0)
	54,642	87,981	85,984	80,670	142,937	75,194	94,706	77,313	80,167	157,256	78,745	(10,560)	-	1,005,035	1,017,105	12,070
Professional/Consulting Services																
5801 IT	121	121	121	286	121	561	4,796	121	121	121	150	150	-	6,786	14,000	7,214
5802 Audit & Taxes	-	-	1,950	-	-	-	4,093	-	-	-	1,208	-	-	7,251	7,250	(1)
5803 Legal	-	-	-	2,072	3,519	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	-	8,592	15,000	6,408
5804 Professional Development	1,022	797	897	1,397	6,596	1,797	2,422	3,093	1,797	1,872	1,745	1,745	-	25,179	25,000	(179)
5805 General Consulting	-	16,653	1,962	3,563	5,171	-	-	4,565	(2,805)	1,562	2,000	2,000	-	34,670	48,000	13,330
5806 Special Activities/Field Trips	-	-	-	324	25	(1,000)	-	1,630	-	-	5,500	500	-	6,979	28,424	21,445
5807 Bank Charges	-	15	-	-	50	8	15	30	15	-	25	25	-	183	250	67
5808 Printing	-	-	71	51	-	-	-	573	-	44	400	400	-	1,539	4,000	2,461
5809 Other taxes and fees	400	1,575	998	176	153	64	806	82	1,802	28	400	400	-	6,885	4,000	(2,885)
5810 Payroll Service Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	626	-	433	-	-	-	1,059	-	(1,059)
5811 Management Fee	14,116	33,835	50,735	42,207	42,767	71,746	65,420	54,840	95,035	52,614	70,083	70,083	-	663,481	674,527	11,046
5812 District Oversight Fee	2,417	4,833	3,222	3,222	3,222	3,222	3,223	5,639	8,304	3,305	3,732	1,878	244	46,463	44,691	(1,772)
5813 County Fees	-	-	-	-	2,332	-	-	2,030	-	-	-	-	1,250	5,612	5,000	(612)
5814 SPED Encroachment	14,141	28,283	18,855	18,855	18,855	17,000	20,710	32,996	41,237	18,690	27,843	10,979	7,469	275,914	265,430	(10,484)
5815 Public Relations/Recruitment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,917	-	-	-	-	-	1,917	-	(1,917)
	32,216	86,110	78,810	72,152	82,812	93,398	101,485	108,144	145,505	78,668	114,586	89,660	8,963	1,092,509	1,135,572	43,063

TEACH Academy of Technologies

Monthly Cash Flow/Budget FY19-20

CHARTER
IMPACT

ADA = 434.51	Jul-19	Aug-19	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
Depreciation																_
6900 Depreciation Expense	7,901	3,908	7,558	8,506	8,506	9,078	9,569	9,559	9,559	8,991	8,991	8,991	-	101,117	60,000	(41,117)
	7,901	3,908	7,558	8,506	8,506	9,078	9,569	9,559	9,559	8,991	8,991	8,991	-	101,117	60,000	(41,117)
Interest																
7438 Interest Expense	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	-	15,460		(15,460)
	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	-	15,460		(15,460)
Total Expenses	189,296	530,638	463,749	588,724	585,977	532,270	495,452	542,289	552,470	650,363	535,116	379,831	8,963	6,055,138	5,569,619	(485,518)
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(111,237)	(248,168)	3,707	(218,130)	(209,457)	150,058	121,867	(39,697)	319,429	(171,601)	98,699	28,467	569,909	293,845	- 426,176	(132,331)
														5%		
Cash Flow Adjustments															1.449	
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(111,237)	(248,168)	3,707	(218,130)	(209,457)	150,058	121,867	(39,697)	319,429	(171,601)	98,699	28,467	569,909	293,845	Coverage 1.20	
Cash flows from operating activities	7.004	2 000	7.550	0.506	0.506	0.070	0.500	0.550	0.550	0.004	0.004	0.004				
Depreciation/Amortization	7,901	3,908	7,558	8,506	8,506	9,078	9,569	9,559	9,559	8,991	8,991	8,991	-	101,117		
Public Funding Receivables	316,414	86,654	(201,236)	289,024	(45,254)	(313,323)	145,562	289,911	(453,471)	318,510	-	134,961	(578,872)	(11,118)		
Due To/From Related Parties	(139,453)	(296,372)	(186,815)	(64,530)	(33,707)	133,490	55,641	79,786	321,200	(126,494)		34,136	-	(223,120)		
Prepaid Expenses Other Assets	(43,847)	(8,039) 4,900	15,417	(22,575)	(8,585)	29,501	5,282	(2,494)	14,277	(21,422)	-	-	-	(42,485) 4,900		
Accounts Payable	(00.742)	60,286	-	(59,462)	136,887	23,883	(174 100)	(660)	-	69,599	-	-	8,963			
Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses	(86,743) (1,952)	(640)	15,420	(59,462) 80,374	(21,453)	7,356	(174,109) (38,773)	39,857	19,582	(94,744)	-	-	8,903	(21,356) 5,027		
Other Liabilities	(1,932)	(1,513)	(1,513)	(1,513)	(21,433)	(1,511)	(1,511)	(1,511)	(1,511)	(1,511)	(1,511)	(1,511)	-	(17,709)		
Cash flows from investing activities	(1,082)	(1,313)	(1,313)	(1,313)	(1,311)	(1,311)	(1,311)	(1,311)	(1,311)	(1,311)	(1,311)	(1,311)		(17,703)		
Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	(51,595)	39,759		(64,951)	(13,728)	_	(44,827)	_	-	10,091	(68,125)	(23,300)	-	(216,678)		
Cash flows from financing activities	, , ,	,		. , ,	, , ,		. , ,			ŕ	. , ,	. , ,		, , ,		
Proceeds from Factoring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Payments on Factoring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(8,866)	(4,433)	(4,433)	1,025,567	(4,433)	-	972,372		
Total Change in Cash	(116,026)	(363,659)	(351,895)	(57,689)	(192,735)	34,098	74,267	365,885	224,632	(13,014)	1,063,621	177,310				
Cash, Beginning of Month	1,118,621	1,002,595	638,936	287,042	229,352	36,617	70,715	144,983	510,868	735,500	722,486	1,786,107	142.88	ADCOH		
Cash, End of Month	1,002,595	638,936	287,042	229,352	36,617	70,715	144,983	510,868	735,500	722,486	1,786,107	1,963,418	118	DCOH		

TEACH Tech Charter High School

Monthly Cash Flow/Budget FY19-20



REVISEU 3/11/2020	-																
ADA = 370.26														Year-End	Annual	Original	Favorable /
		Jul-19	Aug-19	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
_																	
Revenues	. I imaia															ADA =	404.00
State Aid - Revenue 8011 LCFF Stat			164,721	164,721	296,498	296,498	296,498	296,498	296,498	400,283	400,283	400,283	400,283	296,925	3,709,989	4,162,378	(452,389)
		-	104,721		230,436	230,430		230,430	230,436		400,263	400,263	400,263	-			
	n Protection Account	-	-	16,372	-	-	16,371	-	-	24,378	-			16,931	74,052	80,750	(6,698)
8019 State Aid	l - Prior Year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,333)	25,330	(6,333)	(6,333)	(6,333)	(2)	-	(2)
8096 In Lieu of	f Property Taxes	49,977	99,954	91,769	41,503	66,636	66,636	66,636	116,613	185,058	69,538	80,253	80,253	(50,195)	964,631	930,462	34,169
		49,977	264,675	272,862	338,001	363,134	379,505	363,134	413,111	603,386	495,151	474,203	474,203	257,328	4,748,670	5,173,590	(424,920)
Federal Revenue	1										,	,	,	,,-	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, , , , , ,
	ducation - Entitlement	3,983	8,059	5,352	5,352	5,352	5,352	5,352	9,366	13,377	5,453	6,680	6,680		80,356	78,731	1,625
•		3,983	8,059		5,352			5,352	9,300		5,453	0,080	0,080	-		,	,
	Child Nutrition	-	-	22,937	-	21,875	54,946	-	-	45,533	-	-	-	-	145,291	324,083	(178,793)
8290 Title I, Pa	art A - Basic Low Income	-	-	29,027	-	-	88,009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117,036	115,840	1,196
8291 Title II, Pa	art A - Teacher Quality	-	-	4,512	-	-	2,177	-	-	3,812	-	-	-	7,536	18,037	13,405	4,632
8296 Other Fed	deral Revenue	_	_	_	2,500	_	· -	7,500	_	· _	_	_	_	-	10,000	10,000	
		3,983	8,059	61,828	7,852	27,226	150,484	12,852	9,366	62,722	5,453	6,680	6,680	7,536	370,720	542,060	(171,340)
Other State Barren		3,303	0,033	01,020	7,032	27,220	130,404	12,032	3,300	02,722	3,433	0,000	0,000	7,550	370,720	342,000	(171,340)
Other State Revenue																	
8311 State Spe		11,676	23,328	15,557	15,557	15,557	15,557	15,557	27,225	38,889	15,852	14,363	14,363	-	223,482	201,302	22,181
8520 Child Nut	trition	-	-	2,370	-	1,807	4,577	-	-	3,781	-	-	-	-	12,535	29,935	(17,400)
8545 School Fa	acilities (SB740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	193,838	-	-	-	96,919	-	125,712	416,469	463,101	(46,633)
8550 Mandate	, ,	_	_	_	_	_	15,347	_	_	_		· -	-	_	15,347	14,366	981
8560 State Lot								16,963			16,419			43,262	76,644	78,328	(1,684)
		-	100	_	_	_	_	,	_	45 700		=	_	43,202		70,320	
	ar Revenue	-	168	-	-	-	-	5,308	-	15,700	195	-	-	-	21,371	-	21,371
8599 Other Sta	ate Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,626	-	-	-	-	6,626		6,626
		11,676	23,496	17,928	15,557	17,364	35,481	231,666	27,225	64,996	32,466	111,282	14,363	168,973	772,474	787,032	(14,559)
Other Local Revenue	ıe																
8980 Contribut	tions, Unrestricted	_	2,500	_	_	_	_	1,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,500	_	3,500
8990 Contribut			2,500					2,000		23,547					23,547		23,547
8990 Contribut	tions, Restricted		2.500					1 000			-			-			<u>-</u> _
		-	2,500	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	23,547	-	-	-	-	27,047	-	27,047
	-																
Total Revenue		65,636	298,729	352,618	361,410	407,725	565,470	608,651	449,702	754,650	533,070	592,165	495,246	433,837	5,918,910	6,502,682	(583,772)
Total Revenue	-	65,636		352,618	361,410	407,725	565,470	608,651	449,702	754,650	533,070	592,165	495,246	433,837	5,918,910	6,502,682	(583,772)
Total Revenue Expenses	_	65,636		352,618	361,410	407,725	565,470	608,651	449,702	754,650	533,070	592,165	495,246	433,837	5,918,910	6,502,682	(583,772)
		65,636		352,618	361,410	407,725	565,470	608,651	449,702	754,650	533,070	592,165	495,246	433,837	5,918,910	6,502,682	(583,772)
Expenses Certificated Salaries			298,729	·	·	·	,	·	·	·	·	,		433,837			
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers'	s' Salaries	65,636 6,408		352,618 94,774	95,026	407,725 96,934	565,470 93,266	90,146	449,702 92,699	754,650 90,146	533,070 73,031	592,165 83,999	495,246 83,999	433,837	996,955	6,502,682 1,209,995	213,040
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers'	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours	6,408	298,729 96,527	·	·	·	93,266	·	92,699	·	·	,	83,999 -	433,837	996,955 1,050	1,209,995	213,040 (1,050)
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers'	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends	6,408 - 12,000	298,729 96,527 -	94,774 - -	95,026 1,050	96,934 - -	93,266 - 36,008	90,146 - -	92,699 - -	90,146 - -	73,031 - -	83,999 - -	83,999 - 30,577	433,837 - - -	996,955 1,050 78,586	1,209,995 - 74,102	213,040 (1,050) (4,484)
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers'	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours	6,408	298,729 96,527	·	95,026	·	93,266	·	92,699	·	·	,	83,999 -	433,837 - - -	996,955 1,050	1,209,995	213,040 (1,050)
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends	6,408 - 12,000	298,729 96,527 -	94,774 - -	95,026 1,050	96,934 - -	93,266 - 36,008	90,146 - -	92,699 - -	90,146 - -	73,031 - -	83,999 - -	83,999 - 30,577	433,837	996,955 1,050 78,586	1,209,995 - 74,102	213,040 (1,050) (4,484)
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends oport Salaries crators' Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915	96,527 - - 5,915	94,774 - - 5,915 15,753	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667	96,934 - - 5,915	93,266 - 36,008 7,690	90,146 - - 5,915	92,699 - - - 5,915	90,146 - - 5,915 13,870	73,031 - - 5,915 13,870	83,999 - - 5,915 13,333	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333	433,837	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477	1,209,995 - 74,102 70,981 172,000	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477)
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends oport Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228	96,527 - - 5,915 24,352	94,774 - 5,915 15,753 3,996	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996)	96,934 - - 5,915 20,667 -	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867	90,146 - - 5,915 20,667 -	92,699 - - 5,915 13,870 -	90,146 - - 5,915 13,870 5,075	73,031 - - 5,915 13,870 5,075	83,999 - - 5,915 13,333 5,075	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301	1,209,995 - 74,102 70,981 172,000 27,600	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends oport Salaries crators' Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915	96,527 - - 5,915	94,774 - - 5,915 15,753	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667	96,934 - - 5,915	93,266 - 36,008 7,690	90,146 - - 5,915	92,699 - - - 5,915	90,146 - - 5,915 13,870	73,031 - - 5,915 13,870	83,999 - - 5,915 13,333	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333	433,837	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477	1,209,995 - 74,102 70,981 172,000	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477)
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends sport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 - 126,795	94,774 - 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662	96,934 - - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831	90,146 - - 5,915 20,667 - 116,728	92,699 - 5,915 13,870 - 112,484	90,146 - 5,915 13,870 5,075 115,007	73,031 - - 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891	83,999 - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125	1,209,995 - 74,102 70,981 172,000 27,600 1,554,678	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instruction	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends oport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228	96,527 - - 5,915 24,352	94,774 - 5,915 15,753 3,996	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996)	96,934 - - 5,915 20,667 -	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867	90,146 - - 5,915 20,667 -	92,699 - - 5,915 13,870 -	90,146 - - 5,915 13,870 5,075	73,031 - - 5,915 13,870 5,075	83,999 - - 5,915 13,333 5,075	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125	1,209,995 74,102 70,981 172,000 27,600 1,554,678 264,880	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends oport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 - 126,795	94,774 - 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662	96,934 - - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831	90,146 - - 5,915 20,667 - 116,728	92,699 - 5,915 13,870 - 112,484	90,146 - 5,915 13,870 5,075 115,007	73,031 - - 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891	83,999 - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125	1,209,995 - 74,102 70,981 172,000 27,600 1,554,678	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instruction 2200 Support S	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends oport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 - 126,795	94,774 - 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662	96,934 - - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831	90,146 - - 5,915 20,667 - 116,728	92,699 - - 5,915 13,870 - 112,484 15,714	90,146 - 5,915 13,870 5,075 115,007	73,031 - - 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891	83,999 - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125	1,209,995 74,102 70,981 172,000 27,600 1,554,678 264,880	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instruction 2200 Support Sup	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends oport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries onal Salaries Salaries d Administrators' Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 - 4,167	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 - 126,795 7,794 - 4,167	94,774 - 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438 10,445 - 4,167	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167	96,934 - - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831 14,424 - 5,417	90,146 - - 5,915 20,667 - 116,728 6,039 - 4,167	92,699 - - 5,915 13,870 - 112,484 15,714 - 4,167	90,146 - - 5,915 13,870 5,075 115,007 2,889 - 4,167	73,031 - 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366	83,999 - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750	1,209,995 - 74,102 - 70,981 - 172,000 - 27,600 - 1,554,678 - 264,880 - 26,353 - 116,000	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instructio 2200 Support S 2300 Classified 2400 Clerical a	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends oport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries onal Salaries Salaries d Administrators' Salaries and Office Staff Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 - 4,167 3,414	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 - 126,795 7,794 - 4,167 5,047	94,774 - 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438 10,445 - 4,167 9,241	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167 9,460	96,934 - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167 9,199	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831 14,424 - 5,417 5,753	90,146 - - 5,915 20,667 - 116,728 6,039 - 4,167 3,125	92,699 - 5,915 13,870 - 112,484 15,714 - 4,167 9,842	90,146 	73,031 - 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366 - - 7,311	83,999 - - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323 6,033 - -	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715 - 10,747	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750 93,203	1,209,995 74,102 70,981 172,000 27,600 1,554,678 264,880 26,353 116,000 122,502	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250 29,300
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instructio 2200 Support S 2300 Classified 2400 Clerical a	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends oport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries onal Salaries Salaries d Administrators' Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 - 4,167 3,414 6,588	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 126,795 7,794 4,167 5,047 8,839	94,774 - 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438 10,445 - 4,167 9,241 1,558	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167 9,460 10,700	96,934 - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167 9,199 12,807	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831 14,424 - 5,417 5,753 16,630	90,146 - - 5,915 20,667 - 116,728 6,039 - 4,167 3,125 6,498	92,699 - 5,915 13,870 - 112,484 15,714 - 4,167 9,842 11,499	90,146 	73,031 - 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366 - - 7,311 7,665	83,999 - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323 6,033 - 10,747 7,492	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715 - 10,747 7,492	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750 93,203 111,074	1,209,995	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250 29,300 (28,695)
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instructio 2200 Support S 2300 Classified 2400 Clerical a 2900 Other Cla	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends oport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries onal Salaries Salaries d Administrators' Salaries and Office Staff Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 - 4,167 3,414	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 - 126,795 7,794 - 4,167 5,047	94,774 - 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438 10,445 - 4,167 9,241	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167 9,460	96,934 - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167 9,199	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831 14,424 - 5,417 5,753	90,146 - - 5,915 20,667 - 116,728 6,039 - 4,167 3,125	92,699 - 5,915 13,870 - 112,484 15,714 - 4,167 9,842	90,146 	73,031 - 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366 - - 7,311	83,999 - - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323 6,033 - -	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715 - 10,747	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750 93,203	1,209,995 74,102 70,981 172,000 27,600 1,554,678 264,880 26,353 116,000 122,502	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250 29,300
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instructio 2200 Support S 2300 Classified 2400 Clerical a 2900 Other Cla	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends oport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries onal Salaries Salaries d Administrators' Salaries and Office Staff Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 - 4,167 3,414 6,588 15,861	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 - 126,795 7,794 - 4,167 5,047 8,839 25,846	94,774 - 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438 10,445 - 4,167 9,241 1,558 25,410	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167 9,460 10,700 42,678	96,934 - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167 9,199 12,807 41,203	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831 14,424 - 5,417 5,753 16,630 42,223	90,146 - 5,915 20,667 - 116,728 6,039 - 4,167 3,125 6,498 19,829	92,699 - 5,915 13,870 - 112,484 15,714 - 4,167 9,842 11,499 41,222	90,146 5,915 13,870 5,075 115,007 2,889 4,167 9,316 13,305 29,676	73,031 - 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366 - 7,311 7,665 23,342	83,999 - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323 6,033 - 10,747 7,492 24,272	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715 - 10,747 7,492 30,988	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750 93,203 111,074 362,551	1,209,995	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250 29,300 (28,695) 249,564
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instructio 2200 Support S 2300 Classified 2400 Clerical a 2900 Other Cla	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends oport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries onal Salaries Salaries d Administrators' Salaries and Office Staff Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 - 4,167 3,414 6,588	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 126,795 7,794 4,167 5,047 8,839	94,774 - 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438 10,445 - 4,167 9,241 1,558	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167 9,460 10,700	96,934 - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167 9,199 12,807	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831 14,424 - 5,417 5,753 16,630	90,146 - - 5,915 20,667 - 116,728 6,039 - 4,167 3,125 6,498	92,699 - 5,915 13,870 - 112,484 15,714 - 4,167 9,842 11,499	90,146 	73,031 - 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366 - - 7,311 7,665	83,999 - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323 6,033 - 10,747 7,492	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715 - 10,747 7,492	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750 93,203 111,074	1,209,995	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250 29,300 (28,695)
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instructio 2200 Support S 2300 Classified 2400 Clerical a 2900 Other Cla	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends oport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries onal Salaries Salaries d Administrators' Salaries and Office Staff Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 - 4,167 3,414 6,588 15,861	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 - 126,795 7,794 - 4,167 5,047 8,839 25,846	94,774 - 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438 10,445 - 4,167 9,241 1,558 25,410	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167 9,460 10,700 42,678	96,934 - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167 9,199 12,807 41,203	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831 14,424 - 5,417 5,753 16,630 42,223	90,146 - 5,915 20,667 - 116,728 6,039 - 4,167 3,125 6,498 19,829	92,699 - 5,915 13,870 - 112,484 15,714 - 4,167 9,842 11,499 41,222	90,146 5,915 13,870 5,075 115,007 2,889 4,167 9,316 13,305 29,676	73,031 - 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366 - 7,311 7,665 23,342	83,999 - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323 6,033 - 10,747 7,492 24,272	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715 - 10,747 7,492 30,988	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750 93,203 111,074 362,551	1,209,995	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250 29,300 (28,695) 249,564
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instructio 2200 Support S 2300 Classified 2400 Clerical a 2900 Other Cla Benefits 3101 STRS	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends oport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries onal Salaries Salaries d Administrators' Salaries and Office Staff Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 - 4,167 3,414 6,588 15,861	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 - 126,795 7,794 - 4,167 5,047 8,839 25,846 21,682 22	94,774 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438 10,445 - 4,167 9,241 1,558 25,410 20,837	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167 9,460 10,700 42,678 20,923 411	96,934 - - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167 9,199 12,807 41,203	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831 14,424 - 5,417 5,753 16,630 42,223 21,445 319	90,146 - 5,915 20,667 - 116,728 6,039 - 4,167 3,125 6,498 19,829 19,960 120	92,699 - 5,915 13,870 - 112,484 15,714 - 4,167 9,842 11,499 41,222 19,235	90,146 5,915 13,870 5,075 115,007 2,889 4,167 9,316 13,305 29,676 19,666 (2,062)	73,031 - 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366 - 7,311 7,665 23,342	83,999 - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323 6,033 - 10,747 7,492 24,272	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715 - 10,747 7,492 30,988	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750 93,203 111,074 362,551	1,209,995	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250 29,300 (28,695) 249,564
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instructio 2200 Support S 2300 Classified 2400 Clerical a 2900 Other Cla Benefits 3101 STRS 3202 PERS 3301 OASDI	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends oport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries onal Salaries Salaries d Administrators' Salaries and Office Staff Salaries assified Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 - 4,167 3,414 6,588 15,861 7,099 - 964	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 - 126,795 7,794 - 4,167 5,047 8,839 25,846 21,682 22 1,587	94,774 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438 10,445 4,167 9,241 1,558 25,410 20,837 441 1,785	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167 9,460 10,700 42,678 20,923 411 2,397	96,934 - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167 9,199 12,807 41,203 19,078 376 2,535	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831 14,424 - 5,417 5,753 16,630 42,223 21,445 319 2,606	90,146 - 5,915 20,667 - 116,728 6,039 - 4,167 3,125 6,498 19,829 19,960 120 1,221	92,699 - 5,915 13,870 - 112,484 15,714 - 4,167 9,842 11,499 41,222 19,235 373 2,539	90,146 5,915 13,870 5,075 115,007 2,889 4,167 9,316 13,305 29,676 19,666 (2,062) 1,824	73,031 - 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366 - 7,311 7,665 23,342 16,739 - 1,431	83,999 - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323 6,033 - 10,747 7,492 24,272 17,174 - 1,171	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715 - 10,747 7,492 30,988 22,022 - 1,495	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750 93,203 111,074 362,551 225,861 0 21,554	1,209,995 -74,102 70,981 172,000 27,600 1,554,678 264,880 26,353 116,000 122,502 82,379 612,115 259,389 - 37,951	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250 29,300 (28,695) 249,564 33,528 (0) 16,397
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instructio 2200 Support S 2300 Classified 2400 Clerical a 2900 Other Cla Benefits 3101 STRS 3202 PERS 3301 OASDI 3311 Medicare	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends sport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries onal Salaries d Administrators' Salaries and Office Staff Salaries assified Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 - 4,167 3,414 6,588 15,861 7,099 - 964 839	298,729 96,527 - 5,915 24,352 - 126,795 7,794 - 4,167 5,047 8,839 25,846 21,682 22 1,587 2,192	94,774 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438 10,445 4,167 9,241 1,558 25,410 20,837 441 1,785 2,093	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167 9,460 10,700 42,678 20,923 411 2,397 2,318	96,934 - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167 9,199 12,807 41,203 19,078 376 2,535 2,370	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831 14,424 - 5,417 5,753 16,630 42,223 21,445 319 2,606 2,972	90,146 	92,699 	90,146 5,915 13,870 5,075 115,007 2,889 4,167 9,316 13,305 29,676 19,666 (2,062) 1,824 2,083	73,031 - 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366 - 7,311 7,665 23,342 16,739 - 1,431 1,743	83,999 - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323 6,033 - 10,747 7,492 24,272 17,174 - 1,171 1,723	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715 - 10,747 7,492 30,988 22,022 - 1,495 2,208	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750 93,203 111,074 362,551 225,861 0 21,554 24,723	1,209,995 -74,102 70,981 172,000 27,600 1,554,678 264,880 26,353 116,000 122,502 82,379 612,115 259,389 -37,951 31,397	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250 29,300 (28,695) 249,564 33,528 (0) 16,397 6,675
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Support S 2300 Classified 2400 Clerical ai 2900 Other Cla Benefits 3101 STRS 3202 PERS 3301 OASDI 3311 Medicare 3401 Health an	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends sport Salaries crators' Salaries cratificated Salaries conal Salaries Salaries d Administrators' Salaries and Office Staff Salaries assified Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 - 4,167 3,414 6,588 15,861 7,099 - 964 839 13,184	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 126,795 7,794 4,167 5,047 8,839 25,846 21,682 22 1,587 2,192 13,021	94,774 	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167 9,460 10,700 42,678 20,923 411 2,397 2,318 11,391	96,934 - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167 9,199 12,807 41,203 19,078 376 2,535 2,370 20,942	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831 14,424 - 5,417 5,753 16,630 42,223 21,445 319 2,606 2,972 11,295	90,146 	92,699	90,146 5,915 13,870 5,075 115,007 2,889 4,167 9,316 13,305 29,676 19,666 (2,062) 1,824 2,083 16,043	73,031 - 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366 - 7,311 7,665 23,342 16,739 - 1,431 1,743 14,778	83,999 - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323 6,033 - 10,747 7,492 24,272 17,174 - 1,171 1,723 15,500	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715 - 10,747 7,492 30,988 22,022 - 1,495 2,208 15,500	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750 93,203 111,074 362,551 225,861 0 21,554 24,723 175,211	1,209,995 -74,102 70,981 172,000 27,600 1,554,678 264,880 26,353 116,000 122,502 82,379 612,115 259,389 -37,951 31,397 112,280	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250 29,300 (28,695) 249,564 33,528 (0) 16,397 6,675 (62,931)
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instructio 2200 Support S 2300 Classified 2400 Clerical a 2900 Other Cla Benefits 3101 STRS 3202 PERS 3301 OASDI 3311 Medicare 3401 Health an 3501 State Une	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends sport Salaries crators' Salaries entificated Salaries sonal Salaries d Administrators' Salaries and Office Staff Salaries assified Salaries	6,408 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 4,167 3,414 6,588 15,861 7,099 - 964 839 13,184 714	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 126,795 7,794 4,167 5,047 8,839 25,846 21,682 22 1,587 2,192 13,021 2,994	94,774 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438 10,445 4,167 9,241 1,558 25,410 20,837 441 1,785 2,093 10,385 1,628	95,026 1,050 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167 9,460 10,700 42,678 20,923 411 2,397 2,318 11,391 1,195	96,934 - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167 9,199 12,807 41,203 19,078 376 2,535 2,370 20,942 1,415	93,266 	90,146 - 5,915 20,667 - 116,728 6,039 - 4,167 3,125 6,498 19,829 19,960 120 1,221 1,968 16,459 6,611	92,699 5,915 13,870 - 112,484 15,714 - 4,167 9,842 11,499 41,222 19,235 373 2,539 2,214 16,714 3,912	90,146 5,915 13,870 5,075 115,007 2,889 4,167 9,316 13,305 29,676 19,666 (2,062) 1,824 2,083 16,043 1,204	73,031 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366 - 7,311 7,665 23,342 16,739 - 1,431 1,743 14,778 528	83,999 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323 6,033 - 10,747 7,492 24,272 17,174 - 1,171 1,723 15,500 609	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715 - 10,747 7,492 30,988 22,022 - 1,495 2,208 15,500 609	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750 93,203 111,074 362,551 225,861 0 21,554 24,723 175,211 22,513	1,209,995 74,102 70,981 172,000 27,600 1,554,678 264,880 26,353 116,000 122,502 82,379 612,115 259,389 - 37,951 31,397 112,280 22,540	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250 29,300 (28,695) 249,564 33,528 (0) 16,397 6,675 (62,931)
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instructio 2200 Support S 2300 Classified 2400 Clerical a 2900 Other Cla Benefits 3101 STRS 3202 PERS 3301 OASDI 3311 Medicare 3401 Health an 3501 State Une 3601 Workers'	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends sport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries salaries d Administrators' Salaries and Office Staff Salaries assified Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 - 4,167 3,414 6,588 15,861 7,099 - 964 839 13,184 714 1,248	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 126,795 7,794 4,167 5,047 8,839 25,846 21,682 22 1,587 2,192 13,021 2,994 1,248	94,774 	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167 9,460 10,700 42,678 20,923 411 2,397 2,318 11,391 1,195 1,248	96,934 - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167 9,199 12,807 41,203 19,078 376 2,535 2,370 20,942 1,415 1,248	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831 14,424 - 5,417 5,753 16,630 42,223 21,445 319 2,606 2,972 11,295	90,146 	92,699 - 5,915 13,870 - 112,484 15,714 - 4,167 9,842 11,499 41,222 19,235 373 2,539 2,214 16,714 3,912 1,248	90,146 5,915 13,870 5,075 115,007 2,889 - 4,167 9,316 13,305 29,676 19,666 (2,062) 1,824 2,083 16,043 1,204 1,248	73,031 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366 - 7,311 7,665 23,342 16,739 - 1,431 1,743 1,743 14,778 5,075	83,999 - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323 6,033 - 10,747 7,492 24,272 17,174 - 1,171 1,723 15,500 609 1,248	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715 - 10,747 7,492 30,988 22,022 - 1,495 2,208 15,500 609 1,248	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750 93,203 111,074 362,551 225,861 0 21,554 24,723 175,211 22,513 14,976	1,209,995 74,102 70,981 172,000 27,600 1,554,678 264,880 26,353 116,000 122,502 82,379 612,115 259,389 - 37,951 31,397 112,280 22,540 30,315	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250 29,300 (28,695) 249,564 33,528 (0) 16,397 6,675 (62,931) 27 15,339
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instructio 2200 Support S 2300 Classified 2400 Clerical a 2900 Other Cla Benefits 3101 STRS 3202 PERS 3301 OASDI 3311 Medicare 3401 Health an 3501 State Une	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends sport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries salaries d Administrators' Salaries and Office Staff Salaries assified Salaries	6,408 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 4,167 3,414 6,588 15,861 7,099 - 964 839 13,184 714	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 126,795 7,794 4,167 5,047 8,839 25,846 21,682 22 1,587 2,192 13,021 2,994	94,774 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438 10,445 4,167 9,241 1,558 25,410 20,837 441 1,785 2,093 10,385 1,628	95,026 1,050 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167 9,460 10,700 42,678 20,923 411 2,397 2,318 11,391 1,195	96,934 - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167 9,199 12,807 41,203 19,078 376 2,535 2,370 20,942 1,415	93,266 	90,146 - 5,915 20,667 - 116,728 6,039 - 4,167 3,125 6,498 19,829 19,960 120 1,221 1,968 16,459 6,611	92,699 5,915 13,870 - 112,484 15,714 - 4,167 9,842 11,499 41,222 19,235 373 2,539 2,214 16,714 3,912	90,146 5,915 13,870 5,075 115,007 2,889 4,167 9,316 13,305 29,676 19,666 (2,062) 1,824 2,083 16,043 1,204	73,031 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366 - 7,311 7,665 23,342 16,739 - 1,431 1,743 14,778 528	83,999 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323 6,033 - 10,747 7,492 24,272 17,174 - 1,171 1,723 15,500 609	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715 - 10,747 7,492 30,988 22,022 - 1,495 2,208 15,500 609	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750 93,203 111,074 362,551 225,861 0 21,554 24,723 175,211 22,513	1,209,995 74,102 70,981 172,000 27,600 1,554,678 264,880 26,353 116,000 122,502 82,379 612,115 259,389 - 37,951 31,397 112,280 22,540	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250 29,300 (28,695) 249,564 33,528 (0) 16,397 6,675 (62,931)
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cer Classified Salaries 2100 Instructio 2200 Support S 2300 Classified 2400 Clerical a 2900 Other Cla Benefits 3101 STRS 3202 PERS 3301 OASDI 3311 Medicare 3401 Health an 3501 State Une 3601 Workers'	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends sport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries salaries d Administrators' Salaries and Office Staff Salaries assified Salaries	6,408 - 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 - 4,167 3,414 6,588 15,861 7,099 - 964 839 13,184 714 1,248	298,729 96,527 5,915 24,352 126,795 7,794 4,167 5,047 8,839 25,846 21,682 22 1,587 2,192 13,021 2,994 1,248	94,774 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438 10,445 4,167 9,241 1,558 25,410 20,837 441 1,785 2,093 10,385 1,628 1,248	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167 9,460 10,700 42,678 20,923 411 2,397 2,318 11,391 1,195 1,248	96,934 - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167 9,199 12,807 41,203 19,078 376 2,535 2,370 20,942 1,415 1,248	93,266 	90,146 	92,699 - 5,915 13,870 - 112,484 15,714 - 4,167 9,842 11,499 41,222 19,235 373 2,539 2,214 16,714 3,912 1,248	90,146 5,915 13,870 5,075 115,007 2,889 - 4,167 9,316 13,305 29,676 19,666 (2,062) 1,824 2,083 16,043 1,204 1,248	73,031 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366 - 7,311 7,665 23,342 16,739 - 1,431 1,743 1,743 14,778 5,075	83,999 - 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323 6,033 - 10,747 7,492 24,272 17,174 - 1,171 1,723 15,500 609 1,248	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715 - 10,747 7,492 30,988 22,022 - 1,495 2,208 15,500 609 1,248	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750 93,203 111,074 362,551 225,861 0 21,554 24,723 175,211 22,513 14,976	1,209,995 74,102 70,981 172,000 27,600 1,554,678 264,880 26,353 116,000 122,502 82,379 612,115 259,389 - 37,951 31,397 112,280 22,540 30,315	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250 29,300 (28,695) 249,564 33,528 (0) 16,397 6,675 (62,931) 27 15,339
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' 1170 Teachers' 1175 Teachers' 1200 Pupil Sup 1300 Administr 1900 Other Cel Classified Salaries 2100 Instructio 2200 Support S 2300 Classified 2400 Clerical a 2900 Other Cla Benefits 3101 STRS 3202 PERS 3301 OASDI 3311 Medicare 3401 Health an 3501 State Une 3601 Workers'	s' Salaries s' Substitute Hours s' Extra Duty/Stipends sport Salaries crators' Salaries ertificated Salaries salaries d Administrators' Salaries and Office Staff Salaries assified Salaries	6,408 12,000 5,915 18,228 - 42,551 1,692 - 4,167 3,414 6,588 15,861 7,099 - 964 839 13,184 714 1,248 422	298,729 96,527	94,774 5,915 15,753 3,996 120,438 10,445 4,167 9,241 1,558 25,410 20,837 441 1,785 2,093 10,385 10,385 10,385 10,385 10,248 20,657	95,026 1,050 - 5,915 20,667 (3,996) 118,662 18,351 - 4,167 9,460 10,700 42,678 20,923 411 2,397 2,318 11,391 1,195 1,248 2,636	96,934 - 5,915 20,667 - 123,516 15,030 - 4,167 9,199 12,807 41,203 19,078 376 2,535 2,370 20,942 1,415 1,248 2,521	93,266 - 36,008 7,690 26,867 - 163,831 14,424 - 5,417 5,753 16,630 42,223 21,445 319 2,606 2,972 11,295 1,094 1,248 2,673	90,146 - 5,915 20,667 - 116,728 6,039 - 4,167 3,125 6,498 19,829 19,960 120 1,221 1,968 16,459 6,611 1,248 2,256	92,699 	90,146 5,915 13,870 5,075 115,007 2,889 4,167 9,316 13,305 29,676 19,666 (2,062) 1,824 2,083 16,043 1,248 2,086	73,031 5,915 13,870 5,075 97,891 8,366 - 7,311 7,665 23,342 16,739 - 1,431 1,743 1,743 1,743 1,478 5,28 1,248 1,982	83,999 5,915 13,333 5,075 108,323 6,033 - 10,747 7,492 24,272 17,174 - 1,171 1,723 15,500 609 1,248 2,421	83,999 - 30,577 5,915 13,333 5,075 138,900 6,033 6,715 - 10,747 7,492 30,988 22,022 - 1,495 2,208 15,500 609 1,248 2,421	-	996,955 1,050 78,586 72,755 215,477 20,301 1,385,125 112,809 6,715 38,750 93,203 111,074 362,551 225,861 0 21,554 24,723 175,211 22,513 14,976 25,996	1,209,995 - 74,102 70,981 172,000 27,600 1,554,678 264,880 26,353 116,000 122,502 82,379 612,115 259,389 - 37,951 31,397 112,280 22,540 30,315 39,224	213,040 (1,050) (4,484) (1,774) (43,477) 7,299 169,553 152,071 19,638 77,250 29,300 (28,695) 249,564 33,528 (0) 16,397 6,675 (62,931) 27 15,339 13,229

TEACH Tech Charter High School

Monthly Cash Flow/Budget FY19-20



Revisea 5/11/2020																
ADA = 370.26	Jul-19	Aug-19	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
Books and Supplies																
4100 Textbooks and Core Materials	-	-	28,671	13,249	1,384	-	34,980	267	3,351	267	250	250	-	82,668	50,000	(32,668)
4200 Books and Reference Materials	-	422	-	-	-	270	209	442	-	969	3,294	3,294	-	8,900	8,900	0
4302 School Supplies	4,010	7,483	7,533	10,733	1,978	4,556	2,996	5,148	304	2,957	2,500	2,500	_	52,699	38,370	(14,329)
4305 Software	1,182	1,782	5,809	2,334	1,540	1,540	2,484	3,206	2,609	3,057	2,500	2,500	_	30,544	56,120	25,576
4310 Office Expense	159	1,105	2,599	8,439	2,060	6,689	1,302	2,469	504	2,918	1,500	1,500	_	31,243	30,000	(1,243)
4311 Business Meals	_	-	-	_	-	108	80	-	127	-	17	17	_	349	200	(149)
4400 Noncapitalized Equipment	_	45,339	_	10,783	131	2,741	1,198	5,487	199	_	2,500	500	_	68,877	45,000	(23,877)
4700 Food Services	_	-3,333	22,879	58,423	31,758	9,507	19,266	19,187	13,972	28,767	(13,976)	500		189,782	354,019	164,237
4700 1000 Scrvices	5,351	56,131	67,491	103,961	38,851	25,413	62,515	36,204	21,066	38,935	(1,416)	10,561	_	465,062	582,609	117,547
Subagreement Services	3,331	30,131	07,431	103,301	30,031	23,413	02,313	30,204	21,000	30,333	(1,410)	10,501		403,002	302,003	117,547
5102 Special Education	_		9,086	11,673	25,765	16,741	22,063	18,986	19,091	9,671	9,400	9,400		151,874	30,000	(121,874)
5103 Substitute Teacher	_	289	5,429	10,694	6,817	1,953	6,936	5,742	3,035	12,209	5,594	5,594	_	64,291	35,000	(29,291)
5104 Transportation		203	300	10,054	0,017	1,333	0,550	3,742	3,033	355	150	150		955	7,500	6,545
5105 Security	1,227	882	6,309	4,547	2,073	3,242	4,696	4,874	3,592	1,324	4,000	4,000		40,764	20,250	(20,514)
5106 Other Educational Consultants	797	7,511	(1,477)	797	797	797	797	797	797	797	797	797	_	14,003	20,230	5,997
5100 Other Educational Consultants	2,024	8,682	19,646	27,710	35,452	22,732	34,491	30,398	26,514	24,355	19,941	19,941	-	271,887	112,750	(159,137)
Operations and Housekeeping	2,024	8,082	13,040	27,710	33,432	22,732	34,431	30,336	20,314	24,333	13,341	13,341		271,007	112,730	(139,137)
Operations and Housekeeping										867	150			1.017	2,000	002
5201 Auto and Travel 5300 Dues & Memberships				-	61	62	-	124		124	150	17	_	1,017 403	2,000	983 (203)
•	2 204	2 204	2 204	2 204					2 204				-			
5400 Insurance	3,204	3,204	3,204	3,204	3,204	3,204	3,204	3,204	3,204	3,204	3,204	3,204	-	38,449	25,000	(13,449)
5501 Utilities	6,808	8,386	8,606	16,070	4,428	5,194	3,015	4,956	5,552	3,555	4,500	4,500	-	75,570	67,950	(7,619)
5502 Janitorial Services	733	1,433	733	2,427	1,225	3,726	2,403	2,460	2,403	2,403	2,500	2,500	-	24,945	10,000	(14,945)
5900 Communications	-	1,325	1,961	2,413	2,096	2,407	2,411	1,532	2,207	2,419	2,500	2,500	-	23,771	35,000	11,229
5901 Postage and Shipping	96					-	-	26	-	14	75	75	-	286	2,500	2,214
	10,840	14,347	14,504	24,115	11,014	14,593	11,033	12,301	13,366	12,586	12,946	12,796	-	164,441	142,650	(21,790)
Facilities, Repairs and Other Leases	04.004	00.005	00.055	72.246	404.050	74.040	(500.047)	67.040	67.040		67.040	67.040			4 455 500	4 007 044
5601 Rent	91,024	90,965	90,965	72,346	104,359	71,343	(688,917)	67,949	67,949	44,342	67,949	67,949	-	148,224	1,155,538	1,007,314
5602 Additional Rent	7,057	7,057	7,057	7,057	9,088	7,057	(13,636)			-		-	-	30,740		(30,740)
5603 Equipment Leases	-	-	-	-	1,548	1,675	81	1,756	1,756	(3,593)	1,250	1,250	-	5,722	15,000	9,278
5604 Other Leases	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	91	-	182	1,000	818
5605 Real/Personal Property Taxes	25,522	-	25,522		70,085	-		(55,297)	-			(51,045)	-	14,788		(14,788)
5610 Repairs and Maintenance	5,120	2,234	1,948	12,807	5,012	5,033	1,988	1,526	250	1,543	500	5,028	-	42,988	60,332	17,344
	128,724	100,257	125,493	92,210	190,092	85,108	(700,483)	15,933	69,955	42,292	69,790	23,273	-	242,644	1,231,870	989,226
Professional/Consulting Services																
5801 IT	121	121	121	121	121	121	3,531	121	121	121	121	121	-	4,858	7,500	2,642
5802 Audit & Taxes	-	-	1,950	-	-	-	2,733	-	-	-	-	2,818	-	7,501	7,500	(1)
5803 Legal	350			-					-	-	667	667	-	1,683	8,000	6,317
5804 Professional Development	-	180	2,000	-	635	1,000	4,225	731	-	-	1,500	500	-	10,771	22,000	11,229
5805 General Consulting	1,875	1,180	1,125	-	493		-	1,100	-	925	550	550	-	7,798	35,000	27,203
5806 Special Activities/Field Trips	-	850	6,650	4,732	3,334	3,922	7,131	3,189	2,989	2,916	3,500	500	-	39,714	98,260	58,546
5807 Bank Charges	-	-		-		8	15	-		-	9	9	-	40	85	45
5808 Printing	-	1,514	71	1,053	-	-	-		-	-	150	150	-	2,938	5,000	2,062
5809 Other taxes and fees	-	1,420	100	522	7,500	-	2,300	(10,300)	141	28	150	150	-	2,011	1,500	(511)
5810 Payroll Service Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	570	-	433	400	400	-	1,803	4,800	2,997
5811 Management Fee	12,994	35,213	39,904	41,167	45,567	60,553	64,655	49,724	77,080	57,531	67,040	67,040	-	618,467	728,910	110,442
5812 District Oversight Fee	2,436	4,873	3,500	3,075	3,170	3,248	3,248	5,686	9,340	3,418	4,742	382	369	47,487	51,736	4,249
5813 County Fees	-	-	-	-	1,592	-	-	1,712	-	-	-	-	1,250	4,554	5,000	446
5814 SPED Encroachment	11,891	23,782	15,854	15,854	15,854	14,295	17,414	27,745	39,631	16,155	24,034	7,530	5,075	235,115	256,381	21,266
5815 Public Relations/Recruitment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,917	-	-	500	500	-	2,917	5,000	2,083
5820 Scholarships	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,500		3,500	3,500	-
	29,667	69,132	71,274	66,525	78,266	83,147	105,251	82,196	129,301	81,527	103,362	84,816	6,694	991,157	1,240,172	249,015
Depreciation																
6900 Depreciation Expense	3,695	3,134	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,754	3,754	3,754	3,754	3,754	3,754	-	43,157	25,000	(18,157)
	3,695	3,134	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,754	3,754	3,754	3,754	3,754	3,754	-	43,157	25,000	(18,157)
Total Expenses	263,183	448,902	488,781	521,831	572,328	484,149	(297,039)	382,813	450,731	363,132	380,819	370,531	6,694	4,436,855	6,034,940	1,598,084
							5									

TEACH Tech Charter High School

Monthly Cash Flow/Budget FY19-20

Revised 5/11/2020



NEVISEU 5/11/2020																
ADA = 370.26	Jul-19	Aug-19	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(197,547)	(150,173)	(136,163)	(160,421)	(164,603)	81,321	905,690	66,888	303,919	169,938	211,347	124,716	427,144	1,482,054	467,742	1,014,312
														33%		
Cash Flow Adjustments																
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(197,547)	(150,173)	(136,163)	(160,421)	(164,603)	81,321	905,690	66,888	303,919	169,938	211,347	124,716	427,144	1,482,054	1.84	
Cash flows from operating activities															Coverage 1.20	
Depreciation/Amortization	3,695	3,134	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,754	3,754	3,754	3,754	3,754	3,754	-	43,157		
Public Funding Receivables	279,365	74,178	(58,445)	221,600	(23,682)	(140,772)	(24,028)	225,487	18,372	34,816	-	49,314	(433,837)	222,368		
Grants and Contributions Rec.	-	-	-	-	-	-	(42,957)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(42,957)		
Due To/From Related Parties	27,038	154,015	49,292	(137,519)	82,357	(45,245)		(179,542)	(330,789)	214,567		237,698	-	71,873		
Prepaid Expenses	2,099	2,397	3,263	(1,165)	(6,605)	9,432	72,481	(2,039)	(9,076)	3,629	-	-	-	74,415		
Other Assets	(5,000)	-	-	8,078	-	-	-	(1,061)	141,967	-	-	-	-	143,985		
Accounts Payable	(25,244)	-	-	-	35,321	5,665	(24,472)	(24,593)	-	12,443	-	-	6,694	(14,186)		
Accrued Expenses	(1,826)	(37,489)	8,626	59,806	(33,058)	47,663	(43,269)	96,635	22,278	(45,683)			-	73,683		
Other Liabilities	23,010	22,952	22,952	4,332	36,345	3,329	(707,886)	(27,754)	(27,754)	(15,950)	7,656	7,656	-	(651,110)		
Cash flows from investing activities																
Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	-	(4,376)	-	-	-	-	(18,149)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(22,524)		
Total Change in Cash	105,591	64,638	(107,024)	(1,837)	(70,473)	(35,156)	121,164	157,777	122,672	377,513	222,757	423,137				
Cash, Beginning of Month	44,260	149,852	214,490	107,466	105,629	35,156	-	121,164	278,940	401,612	779,125	1,001,881	138.68	ADCOH		
Cash, End of Month	149,852	214,490	107,466	105,629	35,156	-	121,164	278,940	401,612	779,125	1,001,881	1,425,019	117	DCOH		

TEACH PREP

Monthly Cash Flow/Budget FY19-20



Revised 5/11/2020 ADA = 133.17 Aug-19 Sep-19 Oct-19 Nov-19 Dec-19 Jan-20 Feb-20 Mar-20 Apr-20 May-20 Jun-20 Year-End Annual Original Favorable / ADA = 166.25 Revenues State Aid - Revenue Limit 1.146.231 8011 LCFF State Aid 29 992 29 992 151 030 53 986 53 986 101 196 53 986 134 264 134 266 134.264 134.264 135 005 1.477.592 (331.361) 8012 Education Protection Account 3,468 3,467 12,967 6,732 26,634 33,250 (6,616) (1,341) (6,705) 8019 State Aid - Prior Year (1,341)(1.341)(1.341)(1.341)(6.705) 8096 In Lieu of Property Taxes 21,170 14,114 37,182 82,208 24,228 32,151 32,151 (15,013) 346,945 383,131 (36, 186)10.585 157,153 1,513,105 51 162 47,574 198 010 91,168 228,098 125,383 113.282 76.806 83.737 165 074 165.074 1.893.973 (380.868) Federal Revenue 8181 Special Education - Entitlement 844 1,707 3,152 1,755 1,501 1,706 1,706 2,986 6,058 1,900 2,719 2,719 32,419 (3,664)10.502 12.853 14.445 (31.762) 8220 Federal Child Nutrition 32 347 30 404 100.550 132 312 Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income 36,912 36,912 24,938 11,974 3,869 2,850 8291 Title II. Part A - Teacher Quality 3.869 1,019 8293 Title III - Limited English 113,222 45,699 316,602 8294 Title V. Part B - PCSG 157 681 316,602 8295 Charter Facility Incentive Grant 10,000 10,000 10.000 8296 Other Federal Revenue 8299 Prior Year Federal Revenue 10,000 (10,000) 844 1.707 13.654 127,830 15.946 34.053 159,388 2.986 36,462 47,599 2,719 12,719 40,781 496.688 202,519 294,169 Other State Revenue 5,523 5,523 (3,988)8311 State Special Education 2.473 4.941 9.163 5.101 4 365 4 960 4,960 8,681 17.688 5,523 78.901 82.889 8520 Child Nutrition 489 1,168 1,230 2,633 2,582 8,103 11,733 (3,630)8545 School Facilities (SB740) 41,055 41,055 67,679 149,789 190,689 (40,899)8550 Mandated Cost 1.169 1.169 1.169 (0) 8560 State Lottery 3,613 3,498 20,455 27,566 33,915 (6,349)8598 Prior Year Revenue 17.132 17.132 17.132 8599 Other State Revenue 2,309 2.309 2.309 2,473 4.941 9,652 6.269 5.595 8.762 25,705 49,736 22.580 9,021 46.578 5.523 88.135 284,970 320,395 (35,426) Total Revenue 13.902 57.810 70.880 332.109 134.823 119.621 268.830 143.889 287.140 213.772 214.371 183.316 254.299 2.294.762 2.416.887 (122.125) Expenses **Certificated Salaries** 23.025 29,989 29.150 129.223 1100 Teachers' Salaries 851 27.747 27.068 21.904 29,989 29.886 27.747 27.747 29,150 304.255 433,478 8,081 10,365 18,446 (18,446)1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 2,774 7,688 7,688 7,688 94,556 (2,306) 1300 Administrators' Salaries 15.749 4.540 7.688 7.688 9.994 7.688 7.688 7.688 92,250 37,677 16,600 32,287 29,841 29,592 30,713 48,064 37,573 35,435 35,435 36,838 47,203 417,257 525,728 108,471 Classified Salaries 4,607 10,200 101,543 7,137 2100 Instructional Salaries 12,947 10,202 10,573 9,840 3,399 10,692 10,752 8,132 10,200 108,680 2200 Support Salaries 5.352 5.352 (5,352)2300 Classified Administrators' Salaries 2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries 3,742 5.737 10,767 4.778 4.645 4.241 3.521 5.009 5.520 3.898 4.393 4,393 60 644 52.717 (7,928)2900 Other Classified Salaries 600 8,295 5,410 5,500 6,957 2,845 4,637 145 2,560 4,208 4,208 45,366 51,659 6,294 3.742 10.944 32,008 20,390 20,718 21,039 9,764 20,338 16,417 14,590 18,801 24,153 212,905 213,056 152 Benefits 3101 STRS 2,839 5,521 5,103 5,060 5,252 6,789 6,443 6,425 6,059 6,059 6,572 8,421 70,543 87,797 17,253 3202 PERS 1.998 978 237 417 80 (2.304)(1.407)0 3301 OASDI 224 671 1,968 1,253 1,274 1,294 595 1,250 1,007 894 1,231 1,581 13,241 13,209 (32) 622 720 741 997 682 833 745 719 845 1,084 3311 Medicare 290 891 9.168 10.712 1.544 3401 Health and Welfare 2,013 2,167 1,801 2,042 9,458 1,344 3,873 3,879 3,879 3,834 3,800 3,800 41,892 53,060 11,168 341 362 405 1 481 441 3501 State Unemployment 658 920 702 2 280 557 160 441 8 748 8 820 72 3601 Workers' Compensation 433 433 433 433 433 433 433 433 433 433 816 1,046 6,188 10,343 4,155 926 926 926 9 279 3901 Other Renefits 25 486 854 779 779 926 926 864 864 13.143 3 864 6,482 13,750 11,607 18,535 12,604 15,310 12,199 13,024 14,569 17,237 159,059 197.085 38,026 **Books and Supplies** 4100 Textbooks and Core Materials 16,891 17,020 5,786 220 39,917 19,200 (20,717)4200 Books and Reference Materials 4.508 3/13 4.851 420 (4,431)4302 School Supplies 15,816 8,099 25.999 490 1,596 2,452 11,827 171 620 250 250 67,569 3,740 (63,829) 4305 Software 13,069 9,695 2.104 6.188 3.419 3,419 3.283 4,005 3,408 4,011 3,500 3,500 59 602 22,950 (36,652)4310 Office Expense 700 3,361 2,672 1,540 817 1,120 721 779 726 750 500 13.685 20,000 6,315 4311 Business Meals 108 105 156 21 21 410 250 (160)4400 Noncapitalized Equipment 6,402 861 20,372 77,054 1,587 11,192 547 6,485 1,000 500 126,001 45,000 (81,001) 4700 Food Services 10.545 32,076 24,299 6,285 11,357 11,120 8,633 14,192 (9,633)108.873 144,046 35,173 13,176 37,121 41.966 104.327 112.589 20,140 38.865 13.694 26.034 (4.112)4,771 420,907 255,606 (165,301)

TEACH PREP

Monthly Cash Flow/Budget FY19-20



Revised 5/11/2020																	
ADA = 133.17		Jul-19	Aug-19	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Year-End	Annual	Original	Favorable /
Subagreement Service	es																
5102 Special Edu	ucation	-	-	709	374	6,647	2,116	5,906	3,083	7,240	4,945	3,000	3,000	-	37,019	25,000	(12,019)
5103 Substitute	Teacher	-	-	3,463	7,540	6,116	3,711	-	229	3,190	2,865	1,500	500	-	29,114	9,500	(19,614)
5104 Transporta	tion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	200	5,000	4,800
5105 Security		-	2,229	4,468	6,041	2,242	2,686	3,861	5,971	2,352	475	2,500	2,500	_	35.325	15,000	(20,325)
	cational Consultants	_			1,890	´ -	-	-	-	-	-	150	150	_	2,190	10,000	7,810
		-	2,229	8,640	15,845	15,005	8,512	9,767	9,283	12,781	8,285	7,250	6,250	-	103,848	64,500	(39,348)
Operations and House	ekeeping		, .								.,		.,				
5201 Auto and T	ravel	2,503	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	2,561	2,500	(61)
5300 Dues & Me	mberships		_	_	_				_	_	_	83	83	_	167	1,000	833
5400 Insurance	,	1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319	_	15,831	7,500	(8,331)
5501 Utilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		5,970	5,970	_	11,940	23,880	11,940
5502 Janitorial S	ervices	_	175		_	_		_	_		1,659	1,756	1,756	_	5,346	7,200	1,854
5900 Communic	ations	_	401	407	1,139	(202)	316	319	357	359	1,508	400	400	_	5,403	7,500	2,097
5901 Postage an		_	-	-	-,	(===,	-	-	3,040	-	14	85	85	_	3,224	850	(2,374)
		3,822	1,895	1,785	2,458	1,117	1,635	1,639	4,717	1,679	4,500	9,614	9,614	-	44,473	50,430	5,957
Facilities, Repairs and	Other Leases		,	,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,		/ -		•		
5601 Rent		20,427	33,998	47,744	47,744	47,744	47,744	47,744	47,744	47,744	(180,711)	35,410	35,410	_	278,744	398,000	119,256
5603 Equipment	Leases	-	861	269	1,954	755	755	(605)	960	414	336	800	800	_	7,300	2,500	(4,800)
5604 Other Leas		_	-		_,	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	83	_	167	1,000	833
	nal Property Taxes	_	_	_	_	4,892	_	_	_	_	_	417	417	_	5,726	5,000	(726)
	d Maintenance	_	11,452	702	1,105	95	1,811	1,650	2,836	881	_	4,337	4,337	_	29,207	37,000	7,793
5010		20,427	46,311	48,715	50,803	53,487	50,310	48,790	51,540	49,040	(180,375)	41,047	41,047	-	321,144	443,500	122,357
Professional/Consulti	ing Services		,	,				,		,	(===;===;	,	,				
5801 IT		121	121	121	231	121	121	5,016	121	121	692	125	125	_	7,032	8,000	968
5802 Audit & Tax	xes			1.950				2,733			-			_	4,683	5,000	318
5803 Legal		_	_	-,	_	_	_	-,	_	_	_	375	375	_	750	4,500	3,750
-	al Development	_	2,740	3,200	_	_	1,517	_	496	_	_			_	7,953	7,500	(453)
5805 General Co		_	1.750	150	5.000	383	1,502	_	1.173	_	750	917		_	11.624	10,000	(1,624)
	ivities/Field Trips	_	-,,50	-	324	-	-,502	150	25		-	500	500	_	1,499	21,318	19,819
5807 Bank Charg		_	0	_		15	8	15		_	_	20	20	_	78	200	122
5808 Printing	,	_	221	86	_	1,047	-	-	7,972		_	-	-	_	9.325	-	(9,325)
5809 Other taxes	s and fees			-	9	3,000	5	1,150	(4,115)	150	29	_			228		(228)
5810 Payroll Serv						3,000		1,150	570	150	433	250	250		1,503	3,000	1,497
5811 Manageme		4,154	8,325	9,567	34,384	15,641	14,197	28,372	12,771	30,112	23,198	19,621	19,621	_	219,965	273,604	53,640
5812 District Ove		459	918	1,445	1,119	1,293	514	920	1,609	3,717	1,063	1,063	1,063	(52)	15,131	18,940	3,809
5813 County Fee		.55	510	2,	-,	1,328	51.	-	1,358	5,717	2,005	-,005	-,005	625	3,311	2,500	(811)
5814 SPED Encro		1,799	3,598	6,670	3,713	3,177	10,696	(3,475)	6,319	12,876	4,020	11,677	11,677	11,816	84,563	105,569	21,006
	tions/Recruitment	400	3,330	0,070	3,713	3,177	10,030	(3,473)	1,917	12,070	4,020	150	150	11,010	2.617	2,500	(117)
3013 Tublic Neta	tions/ recruitment	6,933	17,672	23,188	44,779	26,004	28,560	34,881	30,217	46,975	30,185	34,698	33,781	12,389	370,263	462,631	92,368
Depreciation		0,555	17,072	23,100	77,773	20,004	20,500	34,001	30,217	40,575	30,103	34,030	33,701	12,303	370,203	402,031	32,300
6900 Depreciation	on Evnence	698	819	819	861	861	861	1,349	1,349	1,349	1.349	1.349	1.349		13,012	2,500	(10,512)
0500 Depresiane	on Expense	698	819	819	861	861	861	1,349	1,349	1,349	1,349	1,349	1,349		13,012	2,500	(10,512)
		038	813	813	801	801	801	1,343	1,343	1,343	1,343	1,343	1,343		13,012	2,300	(10,312)
Total Expenses		71,879	160,098	200,711	280,662	279,029	183,921	179,317	206,804	189,569	(46,973)	160,053	185,405	12,389	2,062,866	2,215,035	152,169
		. 2,0.0	200,050	200,722	200,002		200,021	2.0,027	200,004	200,000	(10,575)	100,000	100,.00		2,002,000		102,203
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	1	(57,978)	(102,289)	(129,831)	51,447	(144,206)	(64,299)	89,513	(62,915)	97,572	260,745	54,318	(2,089)	241,909	231,896	201.852	30.044
Sarpias (Denety	'	(5.,5.0)	,102,203)	(125,001)	U.,	, 2 , 2 , 2	(0.)=55)	00,010	(02,023)	37,372	200,7.70	5-1,525	(=,005)		11%	202,032	30,0 . 7

TEACH PREP

Monthly Cash Flow/Budget FY19-20

Revised 5/11/2020 ADA = 133.17

Cash Flow Adjustments

Monthly Surplus (Deficit) Cash flows from operating activities Depreciation/Amortization **Public Funding Receivables** Due To/From Related Parties Prepaid Expenses Other Assets Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Other Liabilities Cash flows from investing activities Purchases of Prop. And Equip. Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds(Payments) on Debt

Total	Change in Cash
Cach	Paginning of Mont

Cash, End of Month



Jul-19	Aug-19	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Year-End	Annual	Original Favoral
(57,978)	(102,289)	(129,831)	51,447	(144,206)	(64,299)	89,513	(62,915)	97,572	260,745	54,318	(2,089)	241,909	231,896	0.527 Coverage 1.20
(37,370)	(102,203)	(123,031)	31,	(211,200)	(01,233)	03,313	(02,313)	37,372	200,7 13	31,310	(2,003)	212,505	202,050	001010gc 1120
698	819	819	861	861	861	1,349	1,349	1,349	1,349	1,349	1,349	-	13,012	
20,938	1,506	7,056	(84,931)	(27,002)	11,686	(47,911)	(11,643)	(154,217)	144,458	6,058	251,286	(254,299)	(137,012)	
59,097	94,794	93,021	126,223	(59,652)	(5,493)	15,672	50,961	(57,099)	(81,061)		(171,912)	-	64,550	
460	(11,436)	(669)	(47,467)	2,282	4,798	3,404	(19)	32,894	3,482	-	-	-	(12,271)	
(99,500)	-		-		-		-		-	-	-	-	(99,500)	
(13,544)	11,565	(23,212)	18,058	(6,488)	26,315	(37,886)	20,849	(20,849)	3,758	-	-	12,389	(9,043)	
2,258	(118)	4,307	18,930	2,777	11,555	22,594	(22,405)	86,959	(78,882)	-	-	-	47,976	
(430)	33,998	47,744	47,743	14,578	14,578	14,578	14,578	14,578	(216,121)	-	-	-	(14,178)	
(10,710)	(14,541)		(5,005)	-		(29,318)	-	-		_	-	-	(59,574)	
-	-	-	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,000	
(98,712)	14,298	(764)	185,859	(216,850)	(0)	31,994	(9,244)	1,187	37,728	61,725	78,634			
(30,712)	11,230	(,,,	103,033	(220,030)	(0)	32,33 .	(3,2)	2,107	37,720	01,723	70,05			
116,168	17,456	31,755	30,991	216,850	0	-	31,994	22,750	23,937	61,664	123,390	60.83	ADCOH	
17,456	31,755	30,991	216,850	•	0	31,994	22,750	23,937	61,664	123,390	202,024	36	DCOH	
254,326	254,326	254,326	254,326	254,326	254,326	254,326	254,326	254,326	254,326	254,326	254,326	36	БСОН	

TEACH Public Schools

Monthly Cash Flow/Budget FY19-20

Revenues 8650 Lease and Rental Income 8689 Other Fees and Contracts 14,972 60,706 83,688 101,091 87,311 129,905 142,006 100,237 185,634 116,432 136,833 103,252 120,366 1,382,433 20,382 66,116 89,099 106,501 92,722 135,315 147,417 105,648 191,045 121,843 142,244 108,663 120,366 1,447,361																				1/2020	Revised 5/11
Recorded Services Se	Original Fa	0	ual	Annual	Year-End	l 20	Nav. 20	20	20		F=1-20	Inn 20	Dec 10	Nov. 10	0# 10	n 10		A.v. 10	Iul 10	0.00	ADA =
Sept Content and Roman Incorner Sept	Budget Total	Bud	get	Budget	Accruals	Jun-20	iviay-20	or-20	ar-20	IV	Feb-20	Jan-20	Dec-19	NOV-19	Oct-19	b-1a	50	Aug-19	Jui-19		
Sept Content and Roman Incorner Sept																					
Season Character 14,972 Sea,706 83,088 101,091 87,311 129,005 142,006 100,237 185,034 115,432 126,331 103,252 120,366 31,324,331 12,006 12	ADA = 0.0																				
Total Revenue 20,382 66,116 89,099 106,501 92,722 135,315 147,417 106,648 191,045 121,849 142,244 106,660 120,366 1,447,341 1,417,417 107,648 191,045 121,849 142,244 106,660 120,366 1,447,341 1,41	61,200				-	-,		-				-,			-,	-,			-,		
Progress	1,342,383														•					Other Fees and Contracts	8689
Certificate Salaries	1,403,583	1	,361	1,447,361	120,366	108,663	142,244	21,843	91,045		105,648	147,417	135,315	92,722	106,501	89,099	16	66,116	20,382	-	
1175 Administrator 1174	1,403,583	1	,361	1,447,36	120,366	108,663	142,244	21,843	91,045	:	105,648	147,417	135,315	92,722	106,501	89,099	16	66,116	20,382	Je	Total Revenue
1375 Administrator 13849 1390 2481 24831 2																					Evnoncos
1175 Admin Extra 1200 Pagin Support Salaries 1300 Administrators																				had Calarias	•
1300 Pupil Support Salaries 1,145 33,773 59,575 44,831 44,831 57,187 44,831 44,831 44,831 44,831 44,831 44,831 44,831 44,831 44,831 44,831 44,831 44,831 58,281						42.440															
1300 Administrators' slarines 41,145 33,773 59,575 44,831 44,831 57,187 44,831 44,831 44,831 44,831 44,831 55,281 563,79	-		,449	13,449	-	13,449	-	-	-		-	-	-	-			-	-	-		
Classified Salaries					-	-											-	-	-		
Classified Salaries	537,974		,329	550,329	-	44,831	44,831	44,831	44,831		44,831	44,831	57,187	44,831	44,831	59,575	73	33,773	41,145		
Classified Salaries		4			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	_		-	-	-	Other Certificated Salaries	1900
2100 Instructional Salaries - - - - - - - - -	537,974	4	,778	563,778	-	58,281	44,831	44,831	44,831		44,831	44,831	57,187	44,831	44,831	59,575	73	33,773	41,145		
2000 Support Salaries																				d Salaries	Classified
2400 Classified Administrators' 6,833 6,835 6,85	-		-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Instructional Salaries	2100
2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries 4,736 4,160 4,160 4,160 5,408 4,160 4,160 4,160 6,859 6,859 - 57,142 200 Other Classified Salaries 17,403 19,075 24,370 26,333 20,127 15,096 18,312 20,127 20,292 16,827 23,016 29,767 - 250,742 20,202 16,827 23,016 29,767 - 250,742 20,202 16,827 23,016 29,767 - 250,742 20,202 16,827 23,016 29,767 - 250,742 20,202 16,827 23,016 29,767 - 250,742 20,202 16,827 23,016 29,767 - 250,742 20,202 16,827 23,016 29,767 - 250,742 20,202 16,827 23,016 29,767 - 250,742 20,202 16,827 23,016 29,767 - 250,742 20,202 16,827 23,016 29,767 - 250,742 20,202 16,827 23,016 29,767 - 250,742 20,202 16,827 23,016 29,767 - 250,742 20,202 16,827 23,016 29,767 - 250,742 20,202 16,827 23,016 29,767 - 250,742 20,202 16,827 20,102 20,	-		,750	6,750	-	6,750	=	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Support Salaries	2200
2900 Other Classified Salaries 5,833 8,081 13,376 15,339 9,133 9,05 7,318 9,133 9,298 5,833 9,324 9,324 250,742 25	82,000		,050	84,050	-	6,833	6,833	6,833	6,833		6,833	6,833	8,883	6,833	6,833	6,833	33	6,833	6,833	Classified Administrators'	2300
Benefits 17,403	49,920		,142	57,143	-	6,859	6,859	4,160	4,160	1	4,160	4,160	5,408	4,160	4,160	4,160	50	4,160	4,736	Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	2400
Benefits	144,400		,800	102,800	-	9,324	9,324	5,833	9,298		9,133	7,318	805	9,133	15,339	13,376	31	8,081	5,833	Other Classified Salaries	2900
Benefits STRS	276,320	_			-	29.767	23.016		20.292		20.127			20.127	•	24.370	75	19.075		1	
3101 STRS 6,412 5,052 9,564 7,043 7,042 8,062 7,043 7,043 7,043 7,043 7,043 7,043 9,752 - 88,598 3202 PERS								-,-	, -												Benefits
3202 PERS	89,842		.598	88.59		9 752	7 501	7 043	7 043		7 043	7 043	8 062	7 042	7 043	9 564	52	5 052	6 412	STRS	
3301 OASDI 1,062 1,165 1,494 1,615 1,231 191 3,226 1,231 1,241 1,026 1,613 2,087 - 17,910 3311 Medicare 835 752 1,202 1,017 927 1,034 899 921 924 874 1,025 1,330 - 11,740 1,740 3401 Health and Welfare 9,098 9,057 6,132 7,001 5,612 8,951 5,589 5,324 8,204 6,607 8,200 8,200 - 87,975 3501 State Unemployment - 82 353 474 205 (245) 2,233 544 170 - 319 319 - 4,452 3601 Workers' Compensation 460 460 460 460 460 460 460 460 460 460	-			-		5,752	-,501	- ,0 .5			-,0.5								•		
3311 Medicare 835 752 1,202 1,017 927 1,034 899 921 924 874 1,025 1,330 - 11,740 3401 Health and Welfare 9,098 9,057 6,132 7,001 5,612 8,951 5,589 5,324 8,204 6,607 8,200 8,200 - 87,975 3501 State Unemployment - 82 353 474 205 (245) 2,233 544 170 - 319 319 - 4,452 3601 Workers' Compensation 460 460 460 460 460 460 460 460 460 460	17,132					2 087	1 613	1 026			1 231	3 226							1 062		
3401 Health and Welfare 9,098 9,057 6,132 7,001 5,612 8,951 5,589 5,324 8,204 6,607 8,200 8,200 3501 State Unemployment - 82 353 474 205 (245) 2,233 544 170 - 319 319 - 4,452 3601 Workers' Compensation 460 460 460 460 460 460 460 460 460 460	11,807		•					-											,		
3501 State Unemployment 3502 State Unemployment 460 46	30,450		-																		
3601 Workers' Compensation 460 460 460 460 460 460 460 460 460 460	5,880						,	0,007											9,096		
3900 Other Benefits 681 973 1,308 1,215	,							460					. ,						160	' '	
Books and Supplies 18,548 17,542 20,698 19,151 16,693 20,137 20,665 16,738 19,257 18,168 21,085 24,408 - 233,090	11,400				-															· ·	
Books and Supplies	17,249				_															Other Benefits	3901
4302 School Supplies 506 2,817 - 728 2,418 275 125 125 - 6,994 4305 Software 203 203 1,049 1,127 648 1,007 648 648 648 3,195 648 648 648	183,760	4	,090	233,090	-	24,408	21,085	18,168	19,257		16,738	20,665	20,137	16,693	19,151	20,698	42	17,542	18,548		
4305 Software 203 203 1,049 1,127 648 1,007 648 648 648 3,195 648 648 - 10,670 4310 Office Expense 2,207 7,444 4,126 4,164 1,162 315 4,471 2,619 982 1,719 2,028 1,500 - 32,736 4311 Business Meals 248 228 159 154 88 262 230 47 47 47 - 1,462 4,400 Noncapitalized Equipment 4,215 (3,731) 7,348 274 131 352 879 1,260 - 169 4,552 4,552 - 20,000 7,379 6,960 12,681 6,447 2,029 1,936 8,645 4,526 1,630 5,358 7,400 6,872 - 71,862 Subagreement Services 5104 Transportation 45 45 45 - 91 5,105 Security																					
4310 Office Expense 2,207 7,444 4,126 4,164 1,162 315 4,471 2,619 982 1,719 2,028 1,500 - 32,736 4311 Business Meals 248 228 159 154 88 262 230 47 47 47 - 1,462 4400 Noncapitalized Equipment 4,215 (3,731) 7,348 274 131 352 879 1,260 - 169 4,552 4,552 - 20,000 7,379 6,960 12,681 6,447 2,029 1,936 8,645 4,526 1,630 5,358 7,400 6,872 - 71,862 Subagreement Services 5104 Transportation 45 45 45 - 91 5105 Security 467 867 867 500 682 682 - 3,795 Operations and Housekeeping 5201 Auto and Travel 2,135 - 1,420 1,263 1,198 1,083 64 1,318 660 (460) 75 75 - 8,831 5300 Dues & Memberships 194 386 317 317 256 255 317 194 194 - 194 194 - 2,817 5400 Insurance	1,500		,994	6,994	-	125	125	275	-		-	2,418	-	-	728		17	2,817	506	School Supplies	4302
4311 Business Meals	2,500		,670	10,670	-	648	648	3,195	648		648	648	1,007	648	1,127	1,049	03	203	203	Software	4305
4400 Noncapitalized Equipment 4,215 (3,731) 7,348 274 131 352 879 1,260 - 169 4,552 4,552 - 20,000 7,379 6,960 12,681 6,447 2,029 1,936 8,645 4,526 1,630 5,358 7,400 6,872 - 71,862 Subagreement Services 5104 Transportation 45 45 - 91 5105 Security	30,000		,736	32,730	-	1,500	2,028	1,719	982	1	2,619	4,471	315	1,162	4,164	4,126	14	7,444	2,207	Office Expense	4310
Subagreement Services 5104 Transportation	564		,462	1,467	-	47	47	-	-		-	230	262	88	154	159	28	228	248	Business Meals	4311
Subagreement Services 5104 Transportation - - - - - - - - - 91 5105 Security - </td <td>20,000</td> <td>4 .</td> <td>,000</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>-</td> <td>4,552</td> <td>4,552</td> <td>169</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1,260</td> <td>879</td> <td>352</td> <td>131</td> <td>274</td> <td>7,348</td> <td>31)</td> <td>(3,731)</td> <td>4,215</td> <td>Noncapitalized Equipment</td> <td>4400</td>	20,000	4 .	,000	20,000	-	4,552	4,552	169	-		1,260	879	352	131	274	7,348	31)	(3,731)	4,215	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400
Fig. 1. Fig. 1	54,564		,862	71,86	-	6,872	7,400	5,358	1,630		4,526	8,645	1,936	2,029	6,447	12,681	50	6,960	7,379		
Fig. 1. Fig. 1																				ement Services	Subagreei
5105 Security	500		91	91	_	45	45	_	-		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_		-
Comparations and Housekeeping S201 Auto and Travel 2,135 - 1,420 1,263 1,198 1,083 64 1,318 660 (460) 75 75 - 8,831	7,500				_			500	867		867	_	672	_	(475)		_	-	_		
Operations and Housekeeping 5201 Auto and Travel 2,135 - 1,420 1,263 1,198 1,083 64 1,318 660 (460) 75 75 - 8,831 5300 Dues & Memberships 194 386 317 317 256 255 317 194 194 - 194 194 - 2,817 5400 Insurance 185 47 2,599 2,599 - 5,430 5501 Utilities 275 1,116 150 4,554 1,335 1,388 1,388 1,195 1,261 1,220 1,250 1,250 - 16,382 5502 Janitorial Services	8,000				_							_		_							
5201 Auto and Travel 2,135 - 1,420 1,263 1,198 1,083 64 1,318 660 (460) 75 75 - 8,831 5300 Dues & Memberships 194 386 317 317 256 255 317 194 194 - 194 194 - 2,817 5400 Insurance - - - 185 47 - - - - - 2,599 2,599 - 5,430 5501 Utilities 275 1,116 150 4,554 1,335 1,388 1,388 1,195 1,261 1,220 1,250 1,250 - 16,382 5502 Janitorial Services -		_	,000	5,555		, , ,	, , ,	500					0,2		(175)	_				ns and Housekeening	Operation
5300 Dues & Memberships 194 386 317 317 256 255 317 194 194 - 194 194 - 5400 Insurance - - 185 47 - - - - 2,599 2,599 - 5,430 5501 Utilities 275 1,116 150 4,554 1,335 1,388 1,388 1,195 1,261 1,220 1,250 1,250 - 16,382 5502 Janitorial Services - - - - - - - - - - - 12,000	21,000		021	0 02		75	75	(460)	660		1 210	64	1 002	1 100	1 262	1 420			2 125		•
5400 Insurance - - 185 47 - - - 2,599 2,599 - 5,430 5501 Utilities 275 1,116 150 4,554 1,335 1,388 1,195 1,261 1,220 1,250 1,250 - 16,382 5502 Janitorial Services - - - - - - - - - - 12,000	1,672		•					(400)									26	206	,		
5501 Utilities 275 1,116 150 4,554 1,335 1,388 1,388 1,195 1,261 1,220 1,250 1,250 - 1,250 5502 Janitorial Services			-						194		194		255				50	386	194		
5502 Janitorial Services 6,000 6,000 - 12,000	13,226				-	,	,	1 222	1 201		- 40-		4 200				-		-		
	15,000				-		,	1,220	1,261		1,195	1,388	1,388	1,335	4,554	150	10	1,116	2/5		
5900 Communications 847 1,034 1,669 1,359 1,191 1,446 1,454 1,198 923 213 1,200 1,200 - 13,733	12,000				-			-	-		-	-	-	-				-	-		
	7,500				-																
5901 Postage and Shipping 398 275 118 183 866 590 849 244 18 459 249 249 - 4,496	2,485				-															Postage and Shipping	5901
3,848 2,811 3,674 7,860 4,894 4,763 4,073 4,149 3,056 1,432 11,566 11,566 - 63,690	72,883	4	,690	63,690	-	11,566	11,566	1,432	3,056		4,149	4,073	4,763	4,894	7,860	3,674	11	2,811	3,848		

TEACH Public Schools

Monthly Cash Flow/Budget FY19-20

Pacifiles Regards and Other Lange Regards and Other Regards and		1/2020															_	
Social Rent 7,322	ADA =	0.00	Jul-19	Aug-19	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20			_	-
Social Rent 7,322	Facilities.	Repairs and Other Leases											•					
Second Designation 1,00 3,466 1,466		•	7.322	7.322	7.322	7.322	7.322	7.322	7.322	7.322	7.322	8.976	7.322	7.322	_	89.516	87.862	(1.654)
Second												-			_			
Second Content Leases			-		-						-	_			_			
25.00 Resilvement Present 1,787 3,892 2,128 3,902 3,902		· ·	_		_	-	-	-		-	_	_			_			
Professional/Consulting Services 10,314 12,728 13,918 3,908 2,125 30 18 277 784 2,917 2,917 14,072 11,072 13,978 13,908 29,108 13,908 13			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_			_			
Professional/Consuling Services 501 If Care C			1 787	3 692	2 125	230	82	_	82	277	_	784			_			
Professional/Constuling Services Gail G12		,						9.186			8.788				-			
Second Figure Second S	Profession	nal/Consulting Services								,:			,,	,				10/0
Sept		-	612	612	612	612	612	612	612	612	612	196	612	612	_	6.930	2.500	(4.430)
Second Company			-	-		-	-			-	-			-	_			
Sept			_	_	-	13.463	_	_		(30)	_	_	800	(32,412)	_			
\$850 General Consulting 5.00		•	_	1.150	2.500		_	100	,		_	_			_			
Sept		'	_			_	300		_		_	750	,	,	_			,
Sago Paint Charges 110 125 125 110 115		-	_	-,		324	-	_	_		_		_,	_,	_			
Sample 106 157 158 211 63 63 63 63 63 63 63			110	125	125		115	115	145		115		150	150	_			
S809 Other Laxes and fees		-		-			-			-	-	-			_			
S810 Psyroll Service Fee 698 1,113 2,016 904 1,256 1,272 570 433		•		52 878		2 211	1 500	_	69	(1.550)	_	838			_	_		
S811 Management Fee																		
S812 Public Relations/Recruitment - 1,500 (1,500) - 1,560 17 3 - 1,580 (1,580) Depreciation 900 Depreciation Expense 999 999 1,022 1,056 1,		'			1,113				1,2/2									
Satis Public Relations/Recruitment 1.500 1.77 3 -		-	_	823	-			450	-	109	_	(19)	_	- 1	_	1,723	_	(1,723)
Page		-	-	-	-	1,500	(1,500)	-	-	1 560	17	2	-	-	-	1 500	-	(1 500)
Depreciation September S	3013	Public Relations/Recruitment	722	E7 490	(46.222)	20.212	2 156	2 512	24.012				1 002	(20 220)	-		E1 211	
Fig.	Donrociati	ion	122	37,469	(40,222)	20,312	2,130	2,313	24,913	3,336	744	4,113	4,003	(20,329)	-	47,233	51,211	3,376
Total Expenses 100,357 151,401 86,710 135,085 101,092 112,545 131,638 105,755 100,520 103,513 129,191 118,974 . 1,376,781 1,374,612 (2,169)	•		000	000	1 022	1 056	1 056	1.056	1.056	1 056	1.056	1.056	1.056	1 056		12 520	11 000	(1 520)
Total Expenses 100,357 151,401 86,710 135,085 101,092 112,545 131,638 105,755 100,520 103,513 129,191 118,974 1,376,781 1,374,612 (2,169)	6900	Depreciation expense													-			
Monthly Surplus (Deficit) Cash Flow Adjustments Monthly Surplus (Deficit) (79,974) (85,285) 2,388 (28,584) (8,370) 22,770 15,779 (108) 90,525 18,330 13,053 (10,311) 120,366 70,580														1.030				
Cash Flow Adjustments Monthly Surplus (Deficit) Cash flows from operating activities Depreciation/Amortization Public Funding Receivables Grants and Contributions Rec. Due To/From Related Parties Prepaid Expenses Accounts Payable Accounts Payable Accounts Payable Other Liabilities Other Liabilities Cash flows from investing activities Depreciation/Amortization Public Funding Receivables Frequical Expenses Fr			333	333	1,022	1,056	1,036	1,030	1,030	2,050	2,000	_,	,	,				(=/===/
Cash Flow Adjustments Monthly Surplus (Deficit) Cash flows from operating activities Depreciation/Amortization Public Funding Receivables Grants and Contributions Rec. - (5,411) 5,411	Total Expense	es																
Monthly Surplus (Deficit) (79,974) (85,285) 2,388 (28,584) (8,370) 22,770 15,779 (108) 90,525 18,330 13,053 (10,311) 120,366 70,580 Cash flows from operating activities Depreciation/Amortization 999 999 1,022 1,056 1	•		100,357	151,401	86,710	135,085	101,092	112,545	131,638	105,755	100,520	103,513	129,191	118,974	-	1,376,781 70,580	1,374,612	(2,169)
Cash flows from operating activities Depreciation/Amortization Public Funding Receivables Grants and Contributions Rec. Due To/From Related Parties Total Change in Cash (44,122) Cash, Beginning of Month 999 999 1,022 1,056 1,0	Monthly Surp	olus (Deficit)	100,357	151,401	86,710	135,085	101,092	112,545	131,638	105,755	100,520	103,513	129,191	118,974	-	1,376,781 70,580	1,374,612	(2,169)
Depreciation/Amortization 999 999 1,022 1,056 1,	Monthly Surp	olus (Deficit) justments	100,357 (79,974)	151,401 (85,285)	86,710 2,388	135,085	101,092	112,545 22,770	131,638	105,755	90,525	103,513	129,191	118,974 (10,311)	120,366	1,376,781 70,580 5%	1,374,612	(2,169)
Public Funding Receivables Grants and Contributions Rec. - (5,411) 5,411	Monthly Surp Cash Flow Adj Monthly	ilus (Deficit) justments ly Surplus (Deficit)	100,357 (79,974)	151,401 (85,285)	86,710 2,388	135,085	101,092	112,545 22,770	131,638	105,755	90,525	103,513	129,191	118,974 (10,311)	120,366	1,376,781 70,580 5%	1,374,612	(2,169)
Grants and Contributions Rec. ———————————————————————————————————	Monthly Surp Cash Flow Adj Monthly	justments ly Surplus (Deficit) ows from operating activities	(79,974)	(85,285) (85,285)	2,388 2,388	(28,584)	(8,370) (8,370)	112,545 22,770 22,770	131,638 15,779 15,779	105,755 (108)	90,525 90,525	103,513 18,330	129,191 13,053	118,974 (10,311)	120,366	1,376,781 70,580 5% 70,580	1,374,612	(2,169)
Due To/From Related Parties 53,317 47,564 44,502 75,826 73,002 (87,752) (45,356) (1,708) (80,159) 9,988 (19,433) - 69,794 Prepaid Expenses 360 2,613 5,108 270 (5,554) 10,155 2,300 2,035 (5,150) 596 12,732 Accounts Payable (3,024) 669 (2,842) 963 (660) 3,325 (3,457) (171)	Monthly Surp Cash Flow Adj Monthly Cash flo	justments ly Surplus (Deficit) ows from operating activities Depreciation/Amortization	(79,974)	(85,285) (85,285)	2,388 2,388	(28,584)	(8,370) (8,370)	112,545 22,770 22,770	131,638 15,779 15,779	105,755 (108)	90,525 90,525	103,513 18,330	129,191 13,053	118,974 (10,311)	- 120,366 120,366	1,376,781 70,580 5% 70,580 12,520	1,374,612	(2,169)
Prepaid Expenses 360 2,613 5,108 270 (5,554) 10,155 2,300 2,035 (5,150) 596 12,732 (5,197) Accounts Payable (3,024) 669 (2,842) 963 (660) 3,325 (3,457) (171) (5,197) Accrued Expenses (14,144) 75,054 (49,849) 6,543 (162,452) 66,595 71,021 2,795 (52,831) (26,999) (84,268) Other Liabilities (1,655) (Monthly Surp Cash Flow Adj Monthl Cash flo	justments ly Surplus (Deficit) ows from operating activities Depreciation/Amortization Public Funding Receivables	(79,974)	151,401 (85,285) (85,285) 999	2,388 2,388 1,022	(28,584)	(8,370) (8,370)	22,770 22,770 22,770	131,638 15,779 15,779	105,755 (108)	90,525 90,525	103,513 18,330	129,191 13,053	118,974 (10,311)	- 120,366 120,366	1,376,781 70,580 5% 70,580 12,520	1,374,612	(2,169)
Accounts Payable (3,024) 669 (2,842) 963 (660) 3,325 (3,457) (171) (5,197) Accrued Expenses (14,144) 75,054 (49,849) 6,543 (162,452) 66,595 71,021 2,795 (52,831) (26,999) (84,268) Other Liabilities (1,655) (1,6	Monthly Surp Cash Flow Adj Monthli Cash flo	justments ly Surplus (Deficit) bws from operating activities Depreciation/Amortization Public Funding Receivables Grants and Contributions Rec.	100,357 (79,974) (79,974) 999 -	151,401 (85,285) (85,285) 999 - (5,411)	2,388 2,388 1,022 - 5,411	135,085 (28,584) (28,584) 1,056	(8,370) (8,370) (8,370) 1,056	22,770 22,770 1,056	131,638 15,779 15,779 1,056	105,755 (108) (108) 1,056	90,525 90,525 1,056	103,513 18,330 18,330 1,056	129,191 13,053	(10,311) (10,311) (10,311)	- 120,366 120,366	70,580 5% 70,580 12,520 (120,366)	1,374,612	(2,169)
Accrued Expenses (14,144) 75,054 (49,849) 6,543 (162,452) 66,595 71,021 2,795 (52,831) (26,999)	Monthly Surp Cash Flow Adj Monthle Cash flo	ijustments ly Surplus (Deficit) bys from operating activities Depreciation/Amortization Public Funding Receivables Grants and Contributions Rec. Due To/From Related Parties	100,357 (79,974) (79,974) 999 - - - 53,317	151,401 (85,285) (85,285) 999 - (5,411) 47,564	2,388 2,388 1,022 - 5,411 44,502	135,085 (28,584) (28,584) 1,056 - - - 75,826	(8,370) (8,370) (8,370) 1,056 - - 73,002	22,770 22,770 1,056 - (87,752)	131,638 15,779 15,779 1,056 - - (45,356)	105,755 (108) (108) 1,056 - - (1,708)	90,525 90,525 1,056 - (80,159)	103,513 18,330 18,330 1,056 - - 9,988	129,191 13,053	(10,311) (10,311) (10,311)	- 120,366 120,366	70,580 70,580 70,580 12,520 (120,366) - 69,794	1,374,612	(2,169)
Other Liabilities Cash flows from investing activities Purchases of Prop. And Equip. Proceeds(Payments) on Debt Cash, Beginning of Month (1,655) (1,	Monthly Surp Cash Flow Adj Monthly Cash flo	ijustments ly Surplus (Deficit) bys from operating activities Depreciation/Amortization Public Funding Receivables Grants and Contributions Rec. Due To/From Related Parties Prepaid Expenses	100,357 (79,974) (79,974) 999 - - 53,317 360	151,401 (85,285) (85,285) 999 - (5,411) 47,564 2,613	2,388 2,388 1,022 5,411 44,502 5,108	135,085 (28,584) (28,584) 1,056 - - 75,826 270	(8,370) (8,370) (8,370) 1,056 - - 73,002 (5,554)	112,545 22,770 22,770 1,056 - (87,752) 10,155	131,638 15,779 15,779 1,056 - (45,356) 2,300	105,755 (108) (108) 1,056 - (1,708) 2,035	90,525 90,525 1,056 - (80,159)	103,513 18,330 18,330 1,056 - - 9,988	129,191 13,053	(10,311) (10,311) (10,311)	- 120,366 120,366	70,580 5% 70,580 12,520 (120,366) - 69,794 12,732	1,374,612	(2,169)
Cash flows from investing activities Purchases of Prop. And Equip. Proceeds(Payments) on Debt Total Change in Cash (44,122) 34,549 2,680 53,211 (104,634) 14,495 39,688 2,244 (48,214) 2,971 14,109 (28,688) Cash, Beginning of Month 67,310 23,188 57,737 60,417 113,628 8,993 23,489 63,177 65,421 17,207 20,177 34,287	Monthly Surp Cash Flow Adj Monthl' Cash flo	justments ly Surplus (Deficit)	100,357 (79,974) (79,974) 999 - - 53,317 360 (3,024)	151,401 (85,285) (85,285) 999 - (5,411) 47,564 2,613 669	2,388 2,388 1,022 - 5,411 44,502 5,108 (2,842)	135,085 (28,584) (28,584) 1,056 - - 75,826 270 963	(8,370) (8,370) (8,370) 1,056 - - 73,002 (5,554) (660)	112,545 22,770 22,770 1,056 - (87,752) 10,155 3,325	131,638 15,779 15,779 1,056 - (45,356) 2,300 (3,457)	105,755 (108) (108) 1,056 - (1,708) 2,035 (171)	90,525 90,525 1,056 - (80,159) (5,150)	103,513 18,330 18,330 1,056 - - 9,988 596	129,191 13,053	(10,311) (10,311) (10,311)	- 120,366 120,366	70,580 5% 70,580 12,520 (120,366) - 69,794 12,732 (5,197)	1,374,612	(2,169)
Purchases of Prop. And Equip. Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	Monthly Surp Cash Flow Adj Monthly Cash flo	justments ly Surplus (Deficit)	100,357 (79,974) (79,974) 999 - - 53,317 360 (3,024) (14,144)	151,401 (85,285) (85,285) 999 - (5,411) 47,564 2,613 669 75,054	2,388 2,388 1,022 5,411 44,502 5,108 (2,842) (49,849)	135,085 (28,584) (28,584) 1,056 - - - 75,826 270 963 6,543	101,092 (8,370) (8,370) 1,056 - - 73,002 (5,554) (660) (162,452)	22,770 22,770 1,056 - (87,752) 10,155 3,325 66,595	131,638 15,779 15,779 1,056 - (45,356) 2,300 (3,457) 71,021	105,755 (108) (108) 1,056 - (1,708) 2,035 (171) 2,795	90,525 90,525 1,056 - (80,159) (5,150) - (52,831)	103,513 18,330 18,330 1,056 - - 9,988 596	129,191 13,053	(10,311) (10,311) (10,311)	- 120,366 120,366	70,580 5% 70,580 12,520 (120,366) - 69,794 12,732 (5,197) (84,268)	1,374,612	(2,169)
Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	Monthly Surp Cash Flow Adj Monthly Cash flo	ijustments ly Surplus (Deficit) by Surplus (Deficit) by From operating activities Depreciation/Amortization Public Funding Receivables Grants and Contributions Rec. Due To/From Related Parties Prepaid Expenses Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Other Liabilities	100,357 (79,974) (79,974) 999 - - 53,317 360 (3,024) (14,144)	151,401 (85,285) (85,285) 999 - (5,411) 47,564 2,613 669 75,054	2,388 2,388 1,022 5,411 44,502 5,108 (2,842) (49,849)	135,085 (28,584) (28,584) 1,056 - - - 75,826 270 963 6,543	101,092 (8,370) (8,370) 1,056 - - 73,002 (5,554) (660) (162,452)	22,770 22,770 1,056 - (87,752) 10,155 3,325 66,595	131,638 15,779 15,779 1,056 - (45,356) 2,300 (3,457) 71,021	105,755 (108) (108) 1,056 - (1,708) 2,035 (171) 2,795	90,525 90,525 1,056 - (80,159) (5,150) - (52,831)	103,513 18,330 18,330 1,056 - - 9,988 596	129,191 13,053	(10,311) (10,311) (10,311)	- 120,366 120,366	70,580 5% 70,580 12,520 (120,366) - 69,794 12,732 (5,197) (84,268)	1,374,612	(2,169)
Total Change in Cash (44,122) 34,549 2,680 53,211 (104,634) 14,495 39,688 2,244 (48,214) 2,971 14,109 (28,688) Cash, Beginning of Month 67,310 23,188 57,737 60,417 113,628 8,993 23,489 63,177 65,421 17,207 20,177 34,287	Monthly Surp Cash Flow Adj Monthly Cash flo	ijustments ly Surplus (Deficit) bys from operating activities Depreciation/Amortization Public Funding Receivables Grants and Contributions Rec. Due To/From Related Parties Prepaid Expenses Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Other Liabilities bys from investing activities	100,357 (79,974) (79,974) 999 - - 53,317 360 (3,024) (14,144)	151,401 (85,285) (85,285) 999 - (5,411) 47,564 2,613 669 75,054	2,388 2,388 1,022 5,411 44,502 5,108 (2,842) (49,849) (1,655)	135,085 (28,584) (28,584) 1,056 - - 75,826 270 963 6,543 (1,655)	101,092 (8,370) (8,370) 1,056 - - 73,002 (5,554) (660) (162,452)	22,770 22,770 1,056 - (87,752) 10,155 3,325 66,595	131,638 15,779 15,779 1,056 - (45,356) 2,300 (3,457) 71,021	105,755 (108) (108) 1,056 - (1,708) 2,035 (171) 2,795	90,525 90,525 1,056 - (80,159) (5,150) - (52,831)	103,513 18,330 18,330 1,056 - - 9,988 596	129,191 13,053	(10,311) (10,311) (10,311)	- 120,366 120,366	1,376,781 70,580 5% 70,580 12,520 (120,366) - 69,794 12,732 (5,197) (84,268) (14,892)	1,374,612	(2,169)
Cash, Beginning of Month 67,310 23,188 57,737 60,417 113,628 8,993 23,489 63,177 65,421 17,207 20,177 34,287	Monthly Surp Cash Flow Adj Monthly Cash flo	igustments yy Surplus (Deficit) bys from operating activities Depreciation/Amortization Public Funding Receivables Grants and Contributions Rec. Due To/From Related Parties Prepaid Expenses Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Other Liabilities Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	100,357 (79,974) (79,974) 999 - - 53,317 360 (3,024) (14,144)	151,401 (85,285) (85,285) 999 - (5,411) 47,564 2,613 669 75,054	2,388 2,388 1,022 5,411 44,502 5,108 (2,842) (49,849) (1,655)	135,085 (28,584) (28,584) 1,056 - - 75,826 270 963 6,543 (1,655) (1,209)	101,092 (8,370) (8,370) 1,056 - - 73,002 (5,554) (660) (162,452)	22,770 22,770 1,056 - (87,752) 10,155 3,325 66,595	131,638 15,779 15,779 1,056 - (45,356) 2,300 (3,457) 71,021	105,755 (108) (108) 1,056 - (1,708) 2,035 (171) 2,795	90,525 90,525 1,056 - (80,159) (5,150) - (52,831)	103,513 18,330 18,330 1,056 - - 9,988 596	129,191 13,053	(10,311) (10,311) (10,311)	- 120,366 120,366	1,376,781 70,580 5% 70,580 12,520 (120,366) - 69,794 12,732 (5,197) (84,268) (14,892)	1,374,612	(2,169)
	Monthly Surp Cash Flow Adj Monthly Cash flo	igustments yy Surplus (Deficit) bys from operating activities Depreciation/Amortization Public Funding Receivables Grants and Contributions Rec. Due To/From Related Parties Prepaid Expenses Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Other Liabilities Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	100,357 (79,974) (79,974) 999 - - 53,317 360 (3,024) (14,144)	151,401 (85,285) (85,285) 999 - (5,411) 47,564 2,613 669 75,054	2,388 2,388 1,022 5,411 44,502 5,108 (2,842) (49,849) (1,655)	135,085 (28,584) (28,584) 1,056 - - 75,826 270 963 6,543 (1,655) (1,209)	101,092 (8,370) (8,370) 1,056 - - 73,002 (5,554) (660) (162,452)	22,770 22,770 1,056 - (87,752) 10,155 3,325 66,595	131,638 15,779 15,779 1,056 - (45,356) 2,300 (3,457) 71,021	105,755 (108) (108) 1,056 - (1,708) 2,035 (171) 2,795	90,525 90,525 1,056 - (80,159) (5,150) - (52,831)	103,513 18,330 18,330 1,056 - - 9,988 596	129,191 13,053	(10,311) (10,311) (10,311)	- 120,366 120,366	1,376,781 70,580 5% 70,580 12,520 (120,366) - 69,794 12,732 (5,197) (84,268) (14,892)	1,374,612	(2,169)
Cash, End of Month 23,188 57,737 60,417 113,628 8,993 23,489 63,177 65,421 17,207 20,177 34,287 5,599	Monthly Surp Cash Flow Adj Monthly Cash flo	justments ly Surplus (Deficit) yows from operating activities Depreciation/Amortization Public Funding Receivables Grants and Contributions Rec. Due To/From Related Parties Prepaid Expenses Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Other Liabilities ows from investing activities Purchases of Prop. And Equip. Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	100,357 (79,974) 999 - - 53,317 360 (3,024) (14,144) (1,655)	151,401 (85,285) (85,285) 999 (5,411) 47,564 2,613 669 75,054 (1,655)	2,388 2,388 1,022 5,411 44,502 5,108 (2,842) (49,849) (1,655) (1,404)	135,085 (28,584) (28,584) 1,056 - - 75,826 270 963 6,543 (1,655) (1,209)	101,092 (8,370) (8,370) 1,056 - - 73,002 (5,554) (660) (162,452) (1,655)	22,770 22,770 1,056 (87,752) 10,155 3,325 66,595 (1,655)	131,638 15,779 1,056 - (45,356) 2,300 (3,457) 71,021 (1,655)	105,755 (108) (108) 1,056 - (1,708) 2,035 (171) 2,795 (1,655)	90,525 90,525 1,056 - (80,159) (5,150) - (52,831) (1,655)	103,513 18,330 1,056 - 9,988 596 - (26,999) -	129,191 13,053 13,053 1,056	118,974 (10,311) (10,311) 1,056 - (19,433) - - -	- 120,366 120,366	1,376,781 70,580 5% 70,580 12,520 (120,366) - 69,794 12,732 (5,197) (84,268) (14,892)	1,374,612	(2,169)
	Monthly Surp Cash Flow Adj Monthly Cash flow Cash flow Cash flow Total Chart	ijustments ly Surplus (Deficit) by Surplus (Deficit) by From operating activities Depreciation/Amortization Public Funding Receivables Grants and Contributions Rec. Due To/From Related Parties Prepaid Expenses Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Other Liabilities by from investing activities Purchases of Prop. And Equip. Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	100,357 (79,974) 999 - - 53,317 360 (3,024) (14,144) (1,655) - - (44,122)	151,401 (85,285) (85,285) 999 (5,411) 47,564 2,613 669 75,054 (1,655)	2,388 2,388 1,022 5,411 44,502 5,108 (2,842) (49,849) (1,655) (1,404)	135,085 (28,584) (28,584) 1,056 - - 75,826 270 963 6,543 (1,655) (1,209)	(8,370) (8,370) 1,056 - - 73,002 (5,554) (660) (162,452) (1,655) - - (104,634)	22,770 22,770 1,056 (87,752) 10,155 3,325 66,595 (1,655)	131,638 15,779 1,056 - (45,356) 2,300 (3,457) 71,021 (1,655) - - 39,688	(108) (108) (108) (108) (1,056 (1,708) (2,035 (171) (2,795 (1,655) (1,655)	90,525 90,525 1,056 - (80,159) (5,150) - (52,831) (1,655) - (48,214)	103,513 18,330 1,056 - 9,988 596 - (26,999) - - 2,971	129,191 13,053 13,053 1,056	118,974 (10,311) (10,311) 1,056 - (19,433) - - - - (28,688)	- 120,366 120,366	1,376,781 70,580 5% 70,580 12,520 (120,366) - 69,794 12,732 (5,197) (84,268) (14,892)	1,374,612	(2,169)

Teach Academy of Technology

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Revenues							
State Aid - Revenue Limit							
LCFF State Aid	\$ 288,778	\$ 266,606	\$ 22,172	\$ 1,965,713	\$ 2,076,444	\$ (110,731)	\$ 2,876,262
Education Protection Account	\$ 200,770	\$ 200,000	ع ککر,۱/ک -	553,596	472,157	81,439	629,543
State Aid - Prior Year	29,156		29,156	25,497	4/2,13/	25,497	029,343
In Lieu of Property Taxes	80,451	73,802	6,649	988,393	815,697	172,696	963,302
Total State Aid - Revenue Limit	398,385	340,408	57,977	3,533,199	3,364,298	168,901	4,469,106
	390,303	340,406	37,377	3,333,133	3,304,296	100,901	4,409,100
Federal Revenue	6 200	7.040	(4.640)	77.544	CE C44	44.000	04 540
Special Education - Entitlement	6,309	7,949	(1,640)	77,511	65,611	11,900	81,510
Federal Child Nutrition	-	31,389	(31,389)	287,371	204,856	82,514	330,414
Title II, Part A - Basic Low Income	-	-	-	158,603	156,989	1,614	156,989
Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	-	-	-	21,331	17,919	3,412	17,919
Other Federal Revenue		- 20.220	(22,020)	11,651	445.276	11,651	10,000
Total Federal Revenue	6,309	39,339	(33,030)	556,467	445,376	111,091	596,832
Other State Revenue	10.240	20.225	(4.005)	225 224	467.756	57.565	200 406
State Special Education	18,340	20,325	(1,985)	225,321	167,756	57,565	208,406
State Child Nutrition	-	2,834	(2,834)	23,017	18,495	4,522	29,830
School Facilities (SB740)	-	-	-	230,524	239,723	(9,199)	479,446
Mandated Cost	-	-	-	6,565	6,565	(0)	6,565
State Lottery	19,577	19,859	(283)	39,802	39,719	83	85,272
Prior Year Revenue	290	-	290	(29,052)	-	(29,052)	-
Other State Revenue	35,861	30,084	5,777	136,767	108,303	28,464	120,337
Total Other State Revenue	74,068	73,103	966	632,943	580,561	52,381	929,857
Other Local Revenue							
Contributions, Restricted				5,390	-	5,390	-
Total Other Local Revenue				5,390	_	5,390	_
Total Other Local Nevertue		-					
Total Revenues	\$ 478,762	\$ 452,850	\$ 25,913	\$ 4,727,998	\$ 4,390,235	\$ 337,763	\$ 5,995,795
Total Revenues	\$ 478,762	\$ 452,850	\$ 25,913		\$ 4,390,235		\$ 5,995,795
Total Revenues Expenses	\$ 478,762	\$ 452,850	\$ 25,913		\$ 4,390,235		\$ 5,995,795
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries				\$ 4,727,998		\$ 337,763	
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries	\$ 478,762 \$ 57,234	\$ 75,080	\$ 17,847		\$ 675,722	\$ 337,763	\$ 825,882
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours				\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862	\$ 675,722 24,545	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545	\$ 825,882 30,000
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	\$ 57,234	\$ 75,080 2,727	\$ 17,847 2,727	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862 - 37,052	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries	\$ 57,234 - 12,166	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915	\$ 17,847 2,727 - (6,251)	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862 - 37,052 83,721	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries	\$ 57,234 - - 12,166 14,883	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800	\$ 17,847 2,727 - (6,251) (1,083)	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862 - 37,052 83,721 147,508	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries	\$ 57,234 - - 12,166 14,883 5,075	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075	\$ 17,847 2,727 - (6,251) (1,083)	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862 - 37,052 83,721 147,508 52,275	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries	\$ 57,234 - - 12,166 14,883	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800	\$ 17,847 2,727 - (6,251) (1,083)	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862 - 37,052 83,721 147,508	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries	\$ 57,234 - - 12,166 14,883 - 5,075 89,358	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075 102,598	\$ 17,847 2,727 - (6,251) (1,083) 0 13,240	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862 - 37,052 83,721 147,508 52,275 1,091,417	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206
Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries	\$ 57,234 - - 12,166 14,883 5,075	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075	\$ 17,847 2,727 - (6,251) (1,083)	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862 - 37,052 83,721 147,508 52,275	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206
Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries	\$ 57,234 - - 12,166 14,883 - 5,075 89,358	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075 102,598	\$ 17,847 2,727 - (6,251) (1,083) 0 13,240	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862 - 37,052 83,721 147,508 52,275 1,091,417 175,386	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365) (6,726) 11,968	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206
Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries	\$ 57,234 - 12,166 14,883 5,075 89,358 8,893	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075 102,598 18,740 -	\$ 17,847 2,727 - (6,251) (1,083) 0 13,240 9,847	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862 - 37,052 83,721 147,508 52,275 1,091,417 175,386 - 13,125	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053 168,660 11,968	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365) (6,726) 11,968 (13,125)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206 206,140 23,936
Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	\$ 57,234 - 12,166 14,883 5,075 89,358 8,893 - - 9,475	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075 102,598 18,740 - - 8,851	\$ 17,847 2,727 - (6,251) (1,083) 0 13,240 9,847 - (624)	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053 168,660 11,968 - 79,656	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365) (6,726) 11,968 (13,125) (11,555)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206 206,140 23,936 - 97,357
Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries	\$ 57,234 - 12,166 14,883 5,075 89,358 8,893 - - 9,475 6,049	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075 102,598 18,740 - - 8,851 10,470	\$ 17,847 2,727 - (6,251) (1,083) 0 13,240 9,847 - (624) 4,421	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053 168,660 11,968 - 79,656 98,459	\$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365) (6,726) 11,968 (13,125) (11,555) (12,292)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206 206,140 23,936 - 97,357 119,399
Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries	\$ 57,234 - 12,166 14,883 5,075 89,358 8,893 - - 9,475	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075 102,598 18,740 - - 8,851	\$ 17,847 2,727 - (6,251) (1,083) 0 13,240 9,847 - (624)	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053 168,660 11,968 - 79,656	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365) (6,726) 11,968 (13,125) (11,555)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206 206,140 23,936 - 97,357
Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits	\$ 57,234 - 12,166 14,883 5,075 89,358 8,893 - 9,475 6,049 24,417	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075 102,598 18,740 - - 8,851 10,470 38,061	\$ 17,847 2,727 - (6,251) (1,083) 0 13,240 9,847 - (624) 4,421 13,644	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053 168,660 11,968 - 79,656 98,459 358,742	\$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365) (6,726) 11,968 (13,125) (11,555) (12,292) (31,730)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206 206,140 23,936 97,357 119,399 446,832
Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated pos	\$ 57,234 - 12,166 14,883 5,075 89,358 8,893 - - 9,475 6,049 24,417	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075 102,598 18,740 - 8,851 10,470 38,061	\$ 17,847 2,727 - (6,251) (1,083) 0 13,240 9,847 - (624) 4,421 13,644	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053 168,660 11,968 - 79,656 98,459 358,742 162,166	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365) (6,726) 11,968 (13,125) (11,555) (12,292) (31,730)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206 206,140 23,936 - 97,357 119,399 446,832
Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Stafe Teachers' Retirement System, certificated pose Public Employees' Retirement System, classified pose	\$ 57,234 - 12,166 14,883 5,075 89,358 8,893 - 9,475 6,049 24,417 ii 14,392 5,264	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075 102,598 18,740 - 8,851 10,470 38,061 17,134 7,917	\$ 17,847 2,727 - (6,251) (1,083) 0 13,240 9,847 - (624) 4,421 13,644 2,742 2,653	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053 168,660 11,968 - 79,656 98,459 358,742 162,166 74,618	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365) (6,726) 11,968 (13,125) (11,555) (12,292) (31,730) (10,962) (372)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206 206,140 23,936 - 97,357 119,399 446,832 201,102 92,941
Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Supervisors' Retirement System, certificated pose Public Employees' Retirement System, classified pose OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	\$ 57,234 - 12,166 14,883 5,075 89,358 8,893 - 9,475 6,049 24,417 ii 14,392 5,264 1,822	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075 102,598 18,740 - 8,851 10,470 38,061 17,134 7,917 2,360	\$ 17,847 2,727 (6,251) (1,083) 0 13,240 9,847 - (624) 4,421 13,644 2,742 2,653 538	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053 168,660 11,968 - 79,656 98,459 358,742 162,166 74,618 22,242	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365) (6,726) 11,968 (13,125) (11,555) (12,292) (31,730) (10,962) (372) (4,085)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206 206,140 23,936 97,357 119,399 446,832 201,102 92,941 27,704
Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Supervisors' Retirement System, certificated pose Public Employees' Retirement System, classified pose OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	\$ 57,234 - 12,166 14,883 5,075 89,358 8,893 - 9,475 6,049 24,417 ii 14,392 5,264 1,822 1,647	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075 102,598 18,740 - - 8,851 10,470 38,061 17,134 7,917 2,360 2,040	\$ 17,847 2,727 (6,251) (1,083) 0 13,240 9,847 (624) 4,421 13,644 2,742 2,653 538 393	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053 168,660 11,968 - 79,656 98,459 358,742 162,166 74,618 22,242 19,282	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365) (6,726) 11,968 (13,125) (11,555) (12,292) (31,730) (10,962) (372) (4,085) (2,174)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206 206,140 23,936 97,357 119,399 446,832 201,102 92,941 27,704 23,940
Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated pose Public Employees' Retirement System, classified pose OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions	\$ 57,234 - 12,166 14,883 5,075 89,358 8,893 - 9,475 6,049 24,417 ii 14,392 5,264 1,822 1,647 14,672	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075 102,598 18,740 - 8,851 10,470 38,061 17,134 7,917 2,360 2,040 8,972	\$ 17,847 2,727 - (6,251) (1,083) 0 13,240 9,847 - (624) 4,421 13,644 2,742 2,653 538 393 (5,701)	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053 168,660 11,968 - 79,656 98,459 358,742 162,166 74,618 22,242 19,282 89,717	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365) (6,726) 11,968 (13,125) (11,555) (12,292) (31,730) (10,962) (372) (4,085) (2,174) (53,135)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206 206,140 23,936 97,357 119,399 446,832 201,102 92,941 27,704 23,940 107,660
Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated pose Public Employees' Retirement System, classified pose OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positions	\$ 57,234 - 12,166 14,883 5,075 89,358 8,893 - 9,475 6,049 24,417 11,392 5,264 1,822 1,647 14,672 420	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075 102,598 18,740 - 8,851 10,470 38,061 17,134 7,917 2,360 2,040 8,972 1,014	\$ 17,847 2,727 (6,251) (1,083) 0 13,240 9,847 (624) 4,421 13,644 2,742 2,653 538 393 (5,701) 594	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053 168,660 11,968 - 79,656 98,459 358,742 162,166 74,618 22,242 19,282 89,717 18,251	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365) (6,726) 11,968 (13,125) (11,555) (12,292) (31,730) (10,962) (372) (4,085) (2,174) (53,135) (5,078)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206 206,140 23,936 97,357 119,399 446,832 201,102 92,941 27,704 23,940 107,660 20,279
Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated pose Public Employees' Retirement System, classified pose OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positions	\$ 57,234 - 12,166 14,883 5,075 89,358 8,893 - 9,475 6,049 24,417 14,392 5,264 1,822 1,647 14,672 14,672 14,077	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075 102,598 18,740 - 8,851 10,470 38,061 17,134 7,917 2,360 2,040 8,972 1,014 1,969	\$ 17,847 2,727 (6,251) (1,083) 0 13,240 9,847 - (624) 4,421 13,644 2,742 2,653 538 393 (5,701) 594 962	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862 37,052 83,721 147,508 52,275 1,091,417 175,386 - 13,125 91,210 110,751 390,472 173,128 74,991 26,327 21,456 142,852 23,329 19,440	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053 168,660 11,968 - 79,656 98,459 358,742 162,166 74,618 22,242 19,282 89,717 18,251 18,617	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365) (6,726) 11,968 (13,125) (11,555) (12,292) (31,730) (10,962) (372) (4,085) (2,174) (53,135) (5,078) (823)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206 206,140 23,936 97,357 119,399 446,832 201,102 92,941 27,704 23,940 107,660 20,279 23,115
Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated pose Public Employees' Retirement System, classified pose OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positions	\$ 57,234 - 12,166 14,883 5,075 89,358 8,893 - 9,475 6,049 24,417 11,392 5,264 1,822 1,647 14,672 420	\$ 75,080 2,727 - 5,915 13,800 5,075 102,598 18,740 - 8,851 10,470 38,061 17,134 7,917 2,360 2,040 8,972 1,014	\$ 17,847 2,727 (6,251) (1,083) 0 13,240 9,847 (624) 4,421 13,644 2,742 2,653 538 393 (5,701) 594	\$ 4,727,998 \$ 770,862	\$ 675,722 24,545 27,957 59,151 138,000 45,677 971,053 168,660 11,968 - 79,656 98,459 358,742 162,166 74,618 22,242 19,282 89,717 18,251	\$ 337,763 \$ (95,140) 24,545 (9,095) (24,570) (9,508) (6,598) (120,365) (6,726) 11,968 (13,125) (11,555) (12,292) (31,730) (10,962) (372) (4,085) (2,174) (53,135) (5,078)	\$ 825,882 30,000 55,915 70,981 165,600 55,828 1,204,206 206,140 23,936 - 97,357 119,399 446,832 201,102 92,941 27,704 23,940 107,660 20,279

Teach Academy of Technology

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Books & Supplies							
Textbooks and Core Materials	_	_	_	24,189	48,279	24,090	48,279
Books and Reference Materials	_	_	_	865	1,045	180	1,045
School Supplies	377	784	407	36,999	7,838	(29,162)	9,405
Software	5,192	4,807	(385)	48,405	48,070	(335)	57,684
Office Expense	2,400	2,500	100	22,878	25,000	2,122	30,000
Business Meals	152	125	(27)	1,059	1,250	191	1,500
Noncapitalized Equipment	573	_	(573)	123,394	60,000	(63,394)	60,000
Food Services	80,202	32,749	(47,453)	336,870	294,745	(42,125)	360,244
Total Books & Supplies	88,896	40,965	(47,931)	594,660	486,226	(108,434)	568,157
Subagreement Services	,	7,2 2 2	() /	,		(, - ,	
Nursing	-	5,833	5,833	2,805	58,333	55,528	70,000
Special Education	12,074	7,273	(4,802)	124,906	65,455	(59,451)	80,000
Substitute Teacher	60,290	4,545	(55,745)	188,961	40,909	(148,052)	50,000
Transportation	-	227	227	-	2,045	2,045	2,500
Security	2,246	3,636	1,391	45,710	32,727	(12,983)	40,000
Other Educational Consultants	74,528	15,000	(59,528)	146,844	120,000	(26,844)	150,000
Total Subagreement Services	149,139	36,515	(112,624)	509,226	319,470	(189,756)	392,500
Operations & Housekeeping	-,	, .	(,- ,		,	(,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Auto and Travel	178	1,125	947	178	4,500	4,322	4,500
Dues & Memberships	-	375	375	955	3,750	2,795	4,500
Insurance	3,317	2,250	(1,067)	33,172	22,500	(10,672)	27,000
Utilities	1,629	5,864	4,234	49,245	58,638	9,393	70,366
Janitorial Services	1,517	1,000	(517)	13,411	10,000	(3,411)	12,000
Communications	5,607	8,000	2,393	42,618	80,000	37,382	96,000
Postage and Shipping	167	250	83	1,274	2,000	726	2,500
Total Operations & Housekeeping	12,415	18,864	6,449	140,854	181,388	40,534	216,866
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	•	•	•	•	ŕ	,	,
Rent	71,786	71,786	1	697,430	717,863	20,432	861,435
Equipment Leases	(3,228)	3,333	6,562	39,945	33,333	(6,612)	40,000
Other Leases	(3,223)	125	125	3,000	1,250	(1,750)	1,500
Real/Personal Property Taxes	76,384	1,000	(75,384)	147,731	10,000	(137,731)	12,000
Repairs and Maintenance	12,314	8,514	(3,800)	48,744	85,142	36,398	102,170
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	157,256	84,759	(72,497)	936,850	847,588	(89,263)	1,017,105
Professional/Consulting Services	137,230	01,733	(, 2, 13,)	330,030	017,500	(63,263)	1,017,103
IT	121	1,167	1,046	6,486	11,667	5,180	14,000
Audit & Taxes		-	-	6,043	7,250	1,208	7,250
Legal	_	1,250	1,250	5,592	12,500	6,908	15,000
Professional Development	1,872	2,500	628	21,689	20,000	(1,689)	25,000
General Consulting	1,562	4,800	3,238	30,670	38,400	7,730	48,000
Special Activities/Field Trips	-,	-	-	979	28,424	27,445	28,424
Bank Charges	-	25	25	133	200	67	250
Printing	44	400	356	739	3,200	2,461	4,000
Other Taxes and Fees	28	400	372	6,085	3,200	(2,885)	4,000
Payroll Service Fee	433	-	(433)	1,059	-	(1,059)	.,
Management Fee	52,614	56,211	3,597	523,314	562,106	38,792	674,527
District Oversight Fee			3,397 99				
County Fees	3,305	3,404 1,250	1,250	40,609 4,362	33,643 3,750	(6,966) (612)	44,691 5,000
SPED Encroachment	18,690	23,889	5,199	229,623	217,653		
Public Relations/Recruitment	10,030	23,009	5,155	229,623 1,917	217,033	(11,970) (1,917)	265,430
Total Professional/Consulting Services	78,668	95,295	16,627	879,300	941,992	(1,917) 62,692	1,135,572
rotal Froiessional/Consulting Services	/8,008	33,235	10,02/	8/9,300	541,552	02,092	1,133,372

Teach Academy of Technology

Budget vs Actual

	Currer Period Ac	_	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Cu	rrent Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Depreciation									
Depreciation Expense	8,	,991	5,000	(3,991)		83,135	50,000	(33,135)	60,000
Total Depreciation	8,	,991	5,000	(3,991)		83,135	50,000	(33,135)	60,000
Interest									
Interest Expense	1,	,288	-	(1,288)		12,884	-	(12,884)	-
Total Interest	1,	,288	-	(1,288)		12,884	-	(12,884)	-
Total Expenses	\$ 650,	363	\$ 466,098	\$ (184,265)	\$	5,131,229	\$ 4,587,719	\$ (543,510)	\$ 5,569,619
Change in Net Assets	(171,	,601)	(13,249)	(158,353)		(403,231)	(197,484)	(205,747)	426,176
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	2,192,	,311				2,423,940			
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ 2,020,	709			\$	2,020,709			

Teach Tech High School

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period	Current Period	Current Period	Current Year	YTD Budget	YTD Budget	Total Budget
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	TID buuget	Variance	Total buuget
Revenues							
State Aid - Revenue Limit	ć 400.202	ć 474.040	ć /70.72C)	ć 2.612.400	ć 2.740.220	ć (42C 022)	¢ 4 4 6 2 2 7 0
LCFF State Aid	\$ 400,283	\$ 471,019	\$ (70,736)	\$ 2,612,498	\$ 2,749,320	\$ (136,822)	\$ 4,162,378
Education Protection Account	25.220	-	- 2F 220	57,121	60,563	(3,442)	80,750
State Aid - Prior Year	25,330	- 04 240	25,330	18,997	764 027	18,997	-
In Lieu of Property Taxes	69,538	84,318	(14,780)	854,319	761,827	92,492	930,462
Total State Aid - Revenue Limit	495,151	555,337	(60,186)	3,542,935	3,571,710	(28,775)	5,173,590
Federal Revenue							
Special Education - Entitlement	5,453	8,933	(3,480)	66,996	60,865	6,131	78,731
Federal Child Nutrition	-	30,788	(30,788)	145,291	200,932	(55,641)	324,083
Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	-	-	-	117,036	115,840	1,196	115,840
Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	-	-	-	10,501	13,405	(2,904)	13,405
Other Federal Revenue		-		10,000	-	10,000	10,000
Total Federal Revenue	5,453	39,721	(34,268)	349,824	391,042	(41,218)	542,060
Other State Revenue							
State Special Education	15,852	22,840	(6,988)	194,757	155,621	39,136	201,302
State Child Nutrition	-	2,844	(2,844)	12,535	18,560	(6,025)	29,935
School Facilities (SB740)	-	-	-	193,838	231,551	(37,713)	463,101
Mandated Cost	-	-	-	15,347	14,366	981	14,366
State Lottery	16,419	15,405	1,014	33,382	30,810	2,572	78,328
Prior Year Revenue	195	-	195	21,371	-	21,371	-
Other State Revenue		-		6,626	-	6,626	-
Total Other State Revenue	32,466	41,089	(8,623)	477,856	450,908	26,948	787,032
Other Local Revenue							
Contributions, Unrestricted	-	-	-	3,500	-	3,500	-
Contributions, Restricted		-		23,547	-	23,547	-
Total Other Local Revenue		-		27,047	-	27,047	-
Total Revenues	\$ 533,070	\$ 636,147	\$ (103,077)	\$ 4,397,661	\$ 4,413,660	\$ (15,998)	\$ 6,502,682
F							
Expenses Certificated Salaries							
	ć 72.021	ć 110.000	¢ 20.000	¢ 020.057	\$ 989,996	ć 161.030	¢ 1 200 00F
Teachers' Salaries	\$ 73,031	\$ 110,000	\$ 36,969	\$ 828,957	\$ 989,996	\$ 161,039	\$ 1,209,995
Teachers' Substitute Hours	-	-	-	1,050	27.051	(1,050)	74 102
Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends			-	48,008	37,051	(10,958)	74,102
Pupil Support Salaries	5,915	5,915	-	60,925	59,151	(1,775)	70,981
Administrators' Salaries	13,870	14,333	463	188,810	143,333	(45,477)	172,000
Other Certificated Salaries	5,075	2,509	(2,566)	10,151	22,582	12,431	27,600
Total Certificated Salaries	97,891	132,757	34,866	1,137,901	1,252,113	114,211	1,554,678
Classified Salaries	0.366	22.040	45 474	100 740	247 202	446 457	264.000
Instructional Salaries	8,366	23,840	15,474	100,743	217,200	116,457	264,880
Support Salaries	-	-	-	-	13,176	13,176	26,353
Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		9,667	9,667	38,750	96,667	57,917	116,000
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	7,311	11,137	3,825	71,708	100,229	28,522	122,502
Other Classified Salaries	7,665	7,345	(320)	96,090	67,689	(28,400)	82,379
Total Classified Salaries	23,342	51,988	28,646	307,291	494,962	187,671	612,115

Teach Tech High School

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period	Current Period	Current Period	Current Year	YTD Budget	YTD Budget	Total Budget
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual		Variance	Total Dauges
Benefits							
State Teachers' Retirement System, certificat	16,739	22,150	5,410	186,664	208,907	22,243	259,389
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated pos		3,223	1,792	18,889	30,688	11,799	37,951
Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	1,743	2,677	934	20,792	25,316	4,524	31,397
Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated pos	14,778	9,357	(5,421)	144,211	93,567	(50,644)	112,280
State Unemployment Insurance, certificated	528	1,127	599	21,295	20,286	(1,009)	22,540
Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificate	1,248	2,585	1,337	12,480	24,443	11,963	30,315
Other Benefits, certificated positions	1,982	3,269	1,287	21,153	32,687	11,534	39,224
Total Benefits	38,449	44,387	5,938	425,484	435,893	10,409	533,096
Books & Supplies							
Textbooks and Core Materials	267	-	(267)	82,168	50,000	(32,168)	50,000
Books and Reference Materials	969	-	(969)	2,312	8,900	6,588	8,900
School Supplies	2,957	3,198	240	47,699	31,975	(15,724)	38,370
Software	3,057	4,677	1,620	25,544	46,767	21,223	56,120
Office Expense	2,918	2,500	(418)	28,243	25,000	(3,243)	30,000
Business Meals	-	17	17	316	167	(149)	200
Noncapitalized Equipment	-	-	-	65,877	45,000	(20,877)	45,000
Food Services	28,767	32,184	3,417	203,759	289,652	85,893	354,019
Total Books & Supplies	38,935	42,574	3,639	455,917	497,460	41,543	582,609
Subagreement Services							
Special Education	9,671	2,727	(6,943)	133,074	24,545	(108,529)	30,000
Substitute Teacher	12,209	3,182	(9,028)	53,103	28,636	(24,466)	35,000
Transportation	355	682	327	655	6,136	5,481	7,500
Security	1,324	1,841	517	32,764	16,568	(16,196)	20,250
Other Educational Consultants	797	2,000	1,203	12,409	16,000	3,591	20,000
Total Subagreement Services	24,355	10,432	(13,924)	232,005	91,886	(140,118)	112,750
Operations & Housekeeping							
Auto and Travel	867	500	(367)	867	2,000	1,133	2,000
Dues & Memberships	124	17	(107)	370	167	(203)	200
Insurance	3,204	2,083	(1,121)	32,041	20,833	(11,208)	25,000
Utilities	3,555	5,663	2,107	66,570	56,625	(9,945)	67,950
Janitorial Services	2,403	833	(1,570)	19,945	8,333	(11,611)	10,000
Communications	2,419	2,917	497	18,771	29,167	10,396	35,000
Postage and Shipping	14	250	236	136	2,000	1,864	2,500
Total Operations & Housekeeping	12,586	12,263	(324)	138,699	119,125	(19,574)	142,650
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases							
Rent	44,342	96,295	51,952	12,326	962,948	950,622	1,155,538
Additional Rent	-	-	-	30,740	-	(30,740)	-
Equipment Leases	(3,593)	1,250	4,843	3,222	12,500	9,278	15,000
Other Leases	-	83	83	-	833	833	1,000
Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	-	-	65,833	-	(65,833)	-
Repairs and Maintenance	1,543	5,028	3,485	37,461	50,277	12,816	60,332
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	42,292	102,656	60,364	149,582	1,026,558	876,977	1,231,870

Teach Tech High School

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Professional/Consulting Services							
IT	121	625	504	4,616	6,250	1,634	7,500
Audit & Taxes	-	-	-	4,683	7,500	2,818	7,500
Legal	-	667	667	350	6,667	6,317	8,000
Professional Development	-	2,200	2,200	8,771	17,600	8,829	22,000
General Consulting	925	3,500	2,575	6,698	28,000	21,303	35,000
Special Activities/Field Trips	2,916	-	(2,916)	35,714	98,260	62,546	98,260
Bank Charges	-	9	9	23	68	45	85
Printing	-	500	500	2,638	4,000	1,362	5,000
Other Taxes and Fees	28	150	122	1,711	1,200	(511)	1,500
Payroll Service Fee	433	400	(33)	1,003	4,000	2,997	4,800
Management Fee	57,531	60,742	3,211	484,388	607,425	123,037	728,910
District Oversight Fee	3,418	5,553	2,135	41,994	35,717	(6,277)	51,736
County Fees	-	1,250	1,250	3,304	3,750	446	5,000
SPED Encroachment	16,155	23,074	6,919	198,476	210,233	11,757	256,381
Public Relations/Recruitment	-	500	500	1,917	4,000	2,083	5,000
Scholarships	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,500
Total Professional/Consulting Services	81,527	99,170	17,643	796,285	1,034,669	238,384	1,240,172
Depreciation							
Depreciation Expense	3,754	2,083	(1,670)	35,649	20,833	(14,816)	25,000
Total Depreciation	3,754	2,083	(1,670)	35,649	20,833	(14,816)	25,000
Total Expenses	\$ 363,132	\$ 498,310	\$ 135,178	\$ 3,678,813	\$ 4,973,500	\$ 1,294,687	\$ 6,034,940
Change in Net Assets	169,938	137,837	32,101	718,848	(559,840)	1,278,689	467,742
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	814,656			265,745			
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ 984,593			\$ 984,593			

Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Revenues							
State Aid - Revenue Limit							
LCFF State Aid	\$ 134,266	\$ 227,409	\$ (93,143)	\$ 742,698	\$ 795,364	\$ (52,666)	\$ 1,477,592
Education Protection Account	-	-	-	19,902	24,938	(5,036)	33,250
State Aid - Prior Year	(1,341)	_	(1,341)	(2,682)	-	(2,682)	-
In Lieu of Property Taxes	24,228	48,406	(24,178)	297,656	286,320	11,336	383,131
Total State Aid - Revenue Limit	157,153	275,815	(118,662)	1,057,574	1,106,621	(49,047)	1,893,973
Federal Revenue	•	·	, , ,	, ,	. ,	, , ,	
Special Education - Entitlement	1,900	4,996	(3,096)	23,316	22,426	890	32,419
Federal Child Nutrition	-	12,570	(12,570)	100,550	82,034	18,516	132,312
Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	-	-	-	-	24,938	(24,938)	24,938
Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	-	-	-	-	2,850	(2,850)	2,850
Title V, Part B - PCSGP	45,699	-	45,699	316,602	-	316,602	-
Prior Year Federal Revenue		-		0	-	0	10,000
Total Federal Revenue	47,599	17,566	30,033	440,468	132,248	308,220	202,519
Other State Revenue							
State Special Education	5,523	12,774	(7,251)	67,855	57,340	10,515	82,889
State Child Nutrition	-	1,115	(1,115)	8,103	7,275	829	11,733
School Facilities (SB740)	-	-	-	41,055	95,344	(54,289)	190,689
Mandated Cost	-	-	-	1,169	1,169	(0)	1,169
State Lottery	3,498	3,537	(39)	7,111	7,074	37	33,915
Prior Year Revenue	-	-	-	17,132	-	17,132	-
Other State Revenue		-		2,309	-	2,309	-
Total Other State Revenue	9,021	17,426	(8,405)	144,734	168,202	(23,468)	320,395
Total Revenues	\$ 213,772	\$ 310,807	\$ (97,035)	\$ 1,642,776	\$ 1,407,071	\$ 235,705	\$ 2,416,887
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries							
Teachers' Salaries	\$ 27,747	\$ 39,407	\$ 11,660	\$ 245,955	\$ 354,664	\$ 108,709	\$ 433,478
Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	y 21,141	3 33,407	7 11,000	8,081	3 334,004	(8,081)	y 433,476 -
Administrators' Salaries	7,688	7,688	_	79,181	76,875	(2,306)	92,250
Total Certificated Salaries	35,435	47,095	11,660	333,217	431,539	98,322	525,728
Classified Salaries	33, .33	.,,,,,,	11,000	333,217	.01,000	33,322	525,725
Instructional Salaries	8,132	9,880	1,748	81,143	88,920	7,777	108,680
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	3,898	4,499	601	51,858	43,719	(8,140)	52,717
Other Classified Salaries	2,560	4,305	1,745	36,949	43,049	6,100	51,659
Total Classified Salaries	14,590	18,684	4,094	169,950	175,688	5,738	213,056
Benefits							
State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated po	6,059	7,865	1,805	55,550	72,067	16,517	87,797
Public Employees' Retirement System, classified po	-	-	-	(0)	-	0	-
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	894	1,158	265	10,429	10,893	463	13,209
Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	719	954	235	7,239	8,805	1,566	10,712
Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions	3,834	4,422	588	34,292	44,217	9,925	53,060
State Unemployment Insurance, certificated position	160	441	281	7,866	7,938	72	8,820
Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificated pos	433	921	488	4,326	8,501	4,176	10,343
Other Benefits, certificated positions	926	1,095	170	7,552	10,953	3,401	13,143
Total Benefits	13,024	16,856	3,832	127,253	163,373	36,120	197,085
Books & Supplies							
Textbooks and Core Materials	-	-	-	39,917	19,200	(20,717)	19,200
Books and Reference Materials	-	-	-	4,851	420	(4,431)	420
School Supplies	620	312	(308)	67,069	3,117	(63,952)	3,740
Software	4,011	1,913	(2,099)	52,602	19,125	(33,477)	22,950
Office Expense	726	1,667	941	12,435	16,667	4,231	20,000
Business Meals	-	21	21	368	208	(160)	250
Noncapitalized Equipment	6,485	-	(6,485)	124,501	45,000	(79,501)	45,000
Food Services	14,192	13,095	(1,097)	118,506	117,855	(650)	144,046

Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period	Current Period	Current Period	Current Year	YTD Budget	YTD Budget	Total Budget
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	TTD Dauget	Variance	Total Buuget
Total Books & Supplies	26,034	17,007	(9,027)	420,248	221,592	(198,656)	255,606
Subagreement Services	.,	,	(= /- /	-, -	,	(/ /	,
Special Education	4,945	2,273	(2,672)	31,019	20,455	(10,564)	25,000
Substitute Teacher	2,865	864	(2,002)	27,114	7,773	(19,341)	9,500
Transportation	-	455	455	-	4,091	4,091	5,000
Security	475	1,364	889	30,325	12,273	(18,052)	15,000
Other Educational Consultants	-	1,000	1,000	1,890	8,000	6,110	10,000
Total Subagreement Services	8,285	5,955	(2,331)	90,348	52,591	(37,756)	64,500
Operations & Housekeeping							
Auto and Travel	-	625	625	2,561	2,500	(61)	2,500
Dues & Memberships	-	83	83	-	833	833	1,000
Insurance	1,319	625	(694)	13,193	6,250	(6,943)	7,500
Utilities	-	1,990	1,990	-	19,900	19,900	23,880
Janitorial Services	1,659	600	(1,059)	1,834	6,000	4,166	7,200
Communications	1,508	625	(883)	4,603	6,250	1,647	7,500
Postage and Shipping	14	85	71	3,054	680	(2,374)	850
Total Operations & Housekeeping	4,500	4,633	134	25,246	42,413	17,168	50,430
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases							
Rent	(180,711)	33,167	213,878	207,924	331,667	123,742	398,000
Equipment Leases	336	208	(128)	5,700	2,083	(3,617)	2,500
Other Leases	-	83	83	-	833	833	1,000
Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	417	417	4,892	4,167	(726)	5,000
Repairs and Maintenance		3,083	3,083	20,532	30,833	10,301	37,000
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	(180,375)	36,958	217,333	239,049	369,583	130,534	443,500
Professional/Consulting Services							
IT	692	667	(25)	6,782	6,667	(116)	8,000
Audit & Taxes	-	-	-	4,683	5,000	318	5,000
Legal	-	375	375	-	3,750	3,750	4,500
Professional Development	-	750	750	7,953	6,000	(1,953)	7,500
General Consulting	750	1,000	250	10,707	8,000	(2,707)	10,000
Special Activities/Field Trips	-	-	-	499	21,318	20,819	21,318
Bank Charges	-	20	20	38	160	122	200
Printing	-	-	-	9,325	-	(9,325)	-
Other Taxes and Fees	29	-	(29)	228	-	(228)	-
Payroll Service Fee	433	250	(183)	1,003	2,500	1,497	3,000
Management Fee	23,198	22,800	(398)	180,722	228,004	47,282	273,604
District Oversight Fee	1,063	2,758	1,695	13,057	11,066	(1,991)	18,940
County Fees	-	625	625	2,686	1,875	(811)	2,500
SPED Encroachment	4,020	9,501	5,481	49,393	86,566	37,173	105,569
Public Relations/Recruitment		250	250	2,317	2,000	(317)	2,500
Total Professional/Consulting Services	30,185	38,996	8,812	289,394	382,906	93,512	462,631
Depreciation							
Depreciation Expense	1,349	208	(1,141)	10,314	2,083	(8,231)	2,500
Total Depreciation	1,349	208	(1,141)	10,314	2,083	(8,231)	2,500
Total Expenses	\$ (46,973)	\$ 186,392	\$ 233,365	\$ 1,705,018	\$ 1,841,769	\$ 136,750	\$ 2,215,035
Change in Net Assets	260,745	124,415	136,330	(62,242)	(434,698)	372,455	201,852
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	16,871			339,858			
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ 277,616			\$ 277,616			

Teach Public Schools

Budget vs Actual

	Current	Current	Current				
	Current Period	Current Period	Current Period	Current Year	YTD Budget	YTD Budget	Total Budget
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual		Variance	
Revenues							
Other Local Revenue							
Lease and Rental Income	\$ 5,411	\$ 5,100	\$ 311	\$ 54,106	\$ 51,000	\$ 3,106	\$ 61,200
Other Fees and Contracts	116,432	125,982	(9,550)	1,021,982	918,987	102,995	1,342,383
Total Other Local Revenue	121,843	131,082	(9,239)	1,076,088	969,987	106,101	1,403,583
Total Revenues	\$ 121,843	\$ 131,082	\$ (9,239)	\$ 1,076,088	\$ 969,987	\$ 106,101	\$ 1,403,583
_							
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries	d 44.004	ć 44.004	.	ć 460.66 7	ć 440.242	ć (42.255)	A 527.074
Administrators' Salaries	\$ 44,831	\$ 44,831	\$ 0	\$ 460,667	\$ 448,312	\$ (12,355)	\$ 537,974
Total Certificated Salaries	44,831	44,831	0	460,667	448,312	(12,355)	537,974
Classified Salaries	6 022	6 022	0	70.202	60.222	(2.050)	02.000
Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	6,833	6,833	0	70,383	68,333	(2,050)	82,000
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	4,160	4,160		43,424	41,600	(1,824)	49,920
Other Classified Salaries	5,833	12,033	6,200	84,152	120,333	36,182	144,400
Total Classified Salaries Benefits	16,827	23,027	6,200	197,959	230,267	32,308	276,320
State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions	7,043	7,487	444	71,345	74,868	3,523	89,842
Public Employees' Retirement System, classified positions	7,043	7,467	-	71,343 252	74,808	(252)	65,642
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	1,026	1,428	402	14,210	14,277	67	17,132
Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	874	984	110	9,386	9,839	454	11,807
Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions	6,607	2,538	(4,069)	71,575	25,375	(46,200)	30,450
State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positions	-	2,338	294	3,815	5,292	1,477	5,880
Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificated positions	460	950	490	4,603	9,500	4,898	11,400
Other Benefits, certificated positions	2,158	1,437	(721)	12,413	14,375	1,962	17,249
Total Benefits	18,168	15,117	(3,051)	187,597	153,526	(34,072)	183,760
Books & Supplies	10,100	13,117	(3,031)	107,557	155,520	(34,072)	103,700
School Supplies	275	125	(150)	6,744	1,250	(5,494)	1,500
Software	3,195	208	(2,987)	9,374	2,083	(7,290)	2,500
Office Expense	1,719	2,500	781	29,208	25,000	(4,208)	30,000
Business Meals	-,, -5	47	47	1,368	470	(898)	564
Noncapitalized Equipment	169	-	(169)	10,897	20,000	9,103	20,000
Total Books & Supplies	5,358	2,880	(2,478)	57,591	48,803	(8,788)	54,564
Subagreement Services	3,330	2,000	(2) 0)	07,001	.0,000	(3), 33)	3 .,50 .
Transportation	-	45	45	-	409	409	500
Security	500	682	182	2,431	6,136	3,705	7,500
Total Subagreement Services	500	727	227	2,431	6,545	4,114	8,000
Operations & Housekeeping				,	ŕ	,	,
Auto and Travel	(460)	5,250	5,710	8,681	21,000	12,319	21,000
Dues & Memberships	-	139	139	2,429	1,393	(1,036)	1,672
Insurance	-	1,102	1,102	233	11,022	10,789	13,226
Utilities	1,220	1,250	30	13,882	12,500	(1,382)	15,000
Janitorial Services	-	1,000	1,000	-	10,000	10,000	12,000
Communications	213	625	412	11,333	6,250	(5,083)	7,500
Postage and Shipping	459	249	(211)	3,999	1,988	(2,011)	2,485
Total Operations & Housekeeping	1,432	9,615	8,183	40,558	64,153	23,595	72,883
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases							
Rent	8,976	7,322	(1,655)	74,872	73,218	(1,654)	87,862
Additional Rent	1,466	1,795	329	14,399	17,948	3,549	21,538
Equipment Leases	-	125	125	2,394	1,250	(1,144)	1,500
Other Leases	-	667	667	-	6,667	6,667	8,000
Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	2,083	2,083	-	20,833	20,833	25,000
Repairs and Maintenance	784	2,917	2,133	9,059	29,167	20,108	35,000
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	11,227	14,908	3,682	100,725	149,083	48,359	178,900

Teach Public Schools

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Professional/Consulting Services							
IΤ	196	208	13	5,706	2,083	(3,623)	2,500
Audit & Taxes	-	-	-	4,683	8,500	3,817	8,500
Legal	-	333	333	33,515	3,333	(30,182)	4,000
Professional Development	-	1,800	1,800	5,466	14,400	8,934	18,000
General Consulting	750	1,500	750	3,150	12,000	8,850	15,000
Special Activities/Field Trips	1,800	-	(1,800)	2,149	1,500	(649)	1,500
Bank Charges	115	150	35	1,190	1,200	10	1,500
Printing	-	21	21	106	169	63	211
Other Taxes and Fees	838	-	(838)	3,168	-	(3,168)	-
Payroll Service Fee	433	-	(433)	8,243	-	(8,243)	-
Management Fee	(19)	-	19	1,725	-	(1,725)	-
Public Relations/Recruitment	3	-	(3)	1,580	-	(1,580)	-
Total Professional/Consulting Services	4,115	4,013	(102)	70,681	43,185	(27,495)	51,211
Depreciation							
Depreciation Expense	1,056	917	(139)	10,408	9,167	(1,241)	11,000
Total Depreciation	1,056	917	(139)	10,408	9,167	(1,241)	11,000
Total Expenses	\$ 103,513	\$ 116,036	\$ 12,523	\$ 1,128,616	\$ 1,153,041	\$ 24,425	\$ 1,374,612
Change in Net Assets	18,330	15,047	3,283	(52,528)	(183,054)	130,526	28,971
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	(242,008)			(171,150)			
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ (223,678)			\$ (223,678)			

C & M LLC

Budget vs Actual

		Pe	urrent eriod ctual	Current Year Actua		
Revenues						
Other Local Revenue						
Lease and Rental Income		\$	71,786	\$	704,112	
Interest Revenue			1,127		21,744	
Total Other Local Revenue	_		72,912		725,856	
Total Revenues		\$	72,912	\$	725,856	
Expenses						
Operations & Housekeeping						
Bond Amortization Expense		\$	712	\$	7,118	
Total Operations & Housekeeping	_		712		7,118	
Professional/Consulting Services						
Audit & Taxes			-		120	
Bank Charges			-		24	
Other Taxes and Fees	_		1,500		6,500	
Total Professional/Consulting Services			1,500		6,644	
Depreciation						
Depreciation Expense			24,561		243,289	
Total Depreciation	_		24,561		243,289	
Interest						
Interest Expense			60,716		610,350	
Total Interest	_		60,716		610,350	
Total Expenses	_	\$	87,488	\$	867,402	
Change in Net Assets		((14,576)		(141,546)	
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	_	(4	170,208)		(343,238)	
Net Assets, End of Period		\$ (4	184,784)	\$	(484,784)	

Wooten Avila

Budget vs Actual

		Current Period Actual	Current ear Actual
Revenues			
Other Local Revenue			
Lease and Rental Income	\$	79,752	\$ 283,600
Interest Revenue	·	2,421	27,896
Total Other Local Revenue		82,173	311,495
Total Revenues	\$	82,173	\$ 311,495
Expenses			
Books & Supplies			
Office Expense	\$	-	\$ 61
Total Books & Supplies		-	61
Operations & Housekeeping			
Bond Amortization Expense		440	4,175
Postage and Shipping		-	29
Total Operations & Housekeeping		440	4,204
Depreciation			
Depreciation Expense		59,266	198,461
Total Depreciation		59,266	198,461
Interest			
Interest Expense		73,618	294,471
Total Interest		73,618	294,471
Total Expenses	\$	133,324	\$ 497,198
Change in Net Assets		(51,151)	(185,702)
Net Assets, Beginning of Period		(134,551)	-
Net Assets, End of Period	\$	(185,702)	\$ (185,702)

TEACH Foundation, Inc

Budget vs Actual

	Current iod Actual	rrent Year Actual
Revenues		
Other Local Revenue		
Contributions, Unrestricted	\$ -	\$ 23,227
Total Other Local Revenue	-	23,227
Total Revenues	\$ -	\$ 23,227
Expenses		
Professional/Consulting Services		
Bank Charges	\$ -	\$ 64
Scholarships	 11,090	19,325
Total Professional/Consulting Services	11,090	19,389
Total Expenses	\$ 11,090	\$ 19,389
Change in Net Assets	(11,090)	3,838
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	14,928	-
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ 3,838	\$ 3,838

TEACH, Inc.

Statement of Financial Position

		Teach cademy of echnology	each Tech gh School	Cui Edi	Teach reparatory Mildred S. nningham & th H. Morris lementary School		ach Public Schools		C & M LLC	Wooten Avila, LLC	Fo	TEACH oundation, Inc	Eli	minations	,	Combined
Assets																
Current Assets																
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	722,486	\$ 779,125	\$	61,664	\$	20,177	\$	63,377	\$ 1,563,726	\$	3,838			\$	3,214,394
Accounts Receivable		166,364	-		-		24,000		-	95,703		-				296,189
Interest Receivable		-	-		-		-		7,702	2,421		-				
Public Funding Receivables		134,961	49,314		257,345		-		-	-		-				441,619
Due To/From Related		346,183	99,176		(171,912)		(131,480)		-	(141,967)		-				-
Parties																
Prepaid Expenses		78,167	28,866		20,091		22,816		-	-		-				149,940
Investments		-	-		-		-		865,651	1,752,031		-				2,617,682
Total Current Assets		1,448,161	956,481		167,187		(64,486)		936,730	3,271,913		3,838				6,719,823
Long-Term Assets																
Property & Equipment, Net		1,247,067	130,260		106,168		56,729		10,097,521	20,698,420		-				32,336,165
Deposits		5,000	22,611		99,750		17,580		-	-		-				144,941
Deferred Lease Asset		-	-		-		-		239,422	(3,509)		-		(235,913)		-
Securities		-	-		-		-		568,278	4,964		-				573,242
Total Long Term Assets		1,252,067	152,870		205,918		74,309		10,905,221	20,699,875		-		(235,913)		33,054,348
Total Assets	\$	2,700,228	\$ 1,109,351	\$	373,106	\$	9,823	\$	11,841,951	\$ 23,971,788	\$	3,838	\$	(235,913)	\$	39,774,171
Liabilities																
Current Liabilities		co 500	40.440		2.750										_	05.000
Accounts Payable	\$	69,599	\$ 12,443	\$	3,758	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-			\$	85,800
Accrued Liabilities		86,795	115,823		31,732		233,501		-	-		-				467,851
Interest Payable		-	-		-		-		299,677	311,228		-				610,905
Deferred Revenue Total Current Liabilities		156,394	128,267		35,490		233,501		299,677	95,703 406,931						95,703 1,260,259
Total Current Liabilities		130,334	120,207		33,430		233,301		233,077	400,931		-				1,200,233
Long-Term Liabilities																
Deferred Rent, Net of Currer		239,422	(3,509)		_		_		_	_		_		(235,913)		_
Notes Payable, Net of Currer		283,703	-		60,000		_			_		_		,,		343,703
Bonds Payable			_		-		_		12,500,000	22,310,000		_				34,810,000
Bond Issue Cost							-		(261,483)	(478,045)						(739,528)
Discount on Bonds		-	-		_		-		(211,181)	-		_				(211,181)
Premium on Bonds									-	1,918,605						1,918,605
Securities Premium		-	-		_		-		(279)			_				(279)
Total Long-Term Liabilities		523,125	(3,509)		60,000		-		12,027,057	23,750,560		-		(235,913)		36,121,320
Total Liabilities	\$	679,519	\$ 124,758	\$	95,490	\$	233,501	\$	12,326,734	\$ 24,157,491	\$	_	\$	(235,913)	Ś	37,381,579
	<u> </u>	,	 ,		,	-	,	,	,	. ,,	-			,,,	•	,,
Total Net Assets		2,020,709	 984,593		277,616		(223,678)		(484,784)	(185,702)		3,838		-		2,392,592
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	2,700,228	\$ 1,109,351	\$	373,106	\$	9,823	\$	11,841,950	\$ 23,971,788	\$	3,838	\$	(235,913)	\$	39,774,171

Teach Academy of Technology

Accounts Payable Aging

Vendor Name	Invoice/Credit Number	Invoice Date	Date Due	ď	Current	1 - 30 Days Past Due	5 3	31 - 60 Days Past Due	0 Days t Due	Over 90 Days Past Due	Total
AT&T	2104393505	4/1/2020	5/1/2020	\$	2,207	\$ -	(\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	2,207
Better 4 You Meals, Inc.	0420-1280-14	5/2/2020	6/1/2020		16,767	-		-	-	-	16,767
Better 4 You Meals, Inc.	0420-1280-15	5/2/2020	6/1/2020		16,593	-	-	-	-	-	16,593
Better 4 You Meals, Inc.	0420-1280-16	5/2/2020	6/1/2020		16,718	-	-	-	-	-	16,718
Charter Impact, Inc.	8588	4/16/2020	5/16/2020		229	-	-	-	-	-	229
Comprehensive Therapy Associates Inc	2847	3/31/2020	3/31/2020		-	12,074	ļ	-	-	-	12,074
First Note Finance Inc.	04-2020-44	4/20/2020	4/20/2020		-	812	<u>)</u>	-	-	-	812
Staples	8055663310	9/7/2019	10/7/2019		-	-	-	-	-	727	727
The CLM Group, Inc.	7058	4/18/2020	7/15/2020		1,791	-	-	-	-	-	1,791
The Kendrick Group LLC	32113	4/14/2020	5/14/2020		1,500	-	-	-	-	-	1,500
Time Warner Cable	1807733040320	4/3/2020	4/20/2020			181	<u> </u>		 		 181
		Total Outstan	iding Invoices	\$	55,804	\$ 13,067	7 9	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ 	\$ 727	\$ 69,599

Teach Tech High School

Accounts Payable Aging

Vendor Name	Invoice/Credit Number	Invoice Date	Date Due	·	Current	0 Days	0 Days t Due	- 90 Days ist Due	Day	er 90 s Past ue	Гotal
AT&T	6579843509	4/5/2020	5/5/2020	\$	2,207	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	2,207
Better 4 You Meals, Inc.	INV-000427	3/23/2020	4/7/2020		-	165	-	-		-	165
Better 4 You Meals, Inc.	INV-000431	3/23/2020	4/7/2020		-	253	-	-		-	253
Comprehensive Therapy Associates Inc	2848	3/31/2020	3/31/2020		-	9,441	-	-		-	9,441
Robert Custom Printing Services	7	4/6/2020	5/6/2020		378	 	 	 			 378
		Total Outstan	nding Invoices	\$	2,585	\$ 9,859	\$ 	\$ 	\$		\$ 12,443

Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School

Accounts Payable Aging

Vendor Name	Invoice/Credit Number	Invoice Date	Date Due	Cui	rrent	30 Days st Due	60 Days st Due	- 90 Days ist Due	Da	ver 90 ys Past Due		Total
CBE	IN2262930	4/5/2020	4/15/2020	\$	-	\$ 423	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	423
Comprehensive Therapy Associates Inc	2846	3/31/2020	3/31/2020		-	 3,335	 	 <u>-</u>		-	. <u></u>	3,335
		Total Outstar	nding Invoices	\$	_	\$ 3,758	\$ _	\$ _	\$	_	\$	3,758

Teach Academy of Technology

Check Register

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
62179	A B Print	Printing Svcs	4/3/2020	\$ 44.08
62180	After-School All-Stars, Los Angeles	Enrichment Svcs - 02/20	4/3/2020	11,471.80
62181	Amazon Capital Services	Office & School supplies and Apple IPad Air 2 - (2)	4/3/2020	789.26
52182	AT&T	Communication Svcs - 02/20	4/3/2020	2,206.63
52183	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs - 02/13/20	4/3/2020	100.00
52184	Better 4 You Meals, Inc.	Meals - 02/20 & 03/20	4/3/2020	71,846.96
62185	Charter Impact, Inc.	FedEx Reimb,Rush Processing Fee& Payroll Svcs - 02/20	4/3/2020	1,131.70
52186	Chartersafe	WC Liability Ins - 02/20-04/20	4/3/2020	36,262.00
52187	Comprehensive Therapy Associates Inc	SpEd Svcs - 02/20	4/3/2020	20,369.45
52188	Delta Distributing	Janitorial Supplies	4/3/2020	1,343.73
62189	Department of Justice	Fingerprint Apps - 02/20	4/3/2020	113.00
52190	EMCOR Services Mesa Energy Systems, I	Retention Billing	4/3/2020	1,429.35
62191	Evelia Leon	Reimb - 02/26/20 - 02/29/20	4/3/2020	329.64
62192	Fidelity Security Life	Life Ins - 04/20	4/3/2020	578.93
62193	KS Statebank	Rent - 05/20	4/3/2020	5,721.22
62194	Los Angeles County Office of Education	Conference Registration - 03/05/20	4/3/2020	75.00
62195	Michael's Uniforms	Apparel	4/3/2020	1,100.00
62196	Ontario Refrigeration	Maintenance Svcs	4/3/2020	794.00
62197	Republic Services #902	Janitorial Svcs - 03/20	4/3/2020	824.45
62198	Republic Services #902	Janitorial Svcs - 03/20	4/3/2020	692.30
62199	Sarah Ehlers	Reimb - 02/19/20	4/3/2020	65.16
52200	Staples	Nursing Supplies	4/3/2020	28.91
52201	TASC	Membership Fee - 05/01/20 - 04/30/21	4/3/2020	500.00
52202	The Kendrick Group LLC	E Rate Management FY2020	4/3/2020	1,500.00
52203	Verizon Wireless	Communication Svcs - 01/22/20 - 02/21/20	4/3/2020	851.59
52204	Los Angeles County Tax Collector	2nd- Installment Taxes Yr-19	4/8/2020	64,221.18
62205	Los Angeles County Tax Collector	Property Taxes Assessor's #6035-032-039 & #6059-013-027	4/8/2020	12,163.17
62206	A-Tech Systems	Fire Alarm Svcs - 03/20 - 05/20	4/10/2020	150.00
62207	After-School All-Stars, Los Angeles	Enrichment Svcs - 06/19	4/10/2020	74,528.13
62208	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs - 04/01/20 - 07/01/20	4/10/2020	267.75
52209	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs - 04/01/20 - 05/01/20	4/10/2020	105.00
52210	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs - 04/01/20 - 07/01/20	4/10/2020	300.00
62211	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs - 04/01/20 - 07/01/20	4/10/2020	1,323.00
52212	Better 4 You Meals, Inc.	Meals - 03/20	4/10/2020	15,865.73
62213	Charter Impact, Inc.	Business Mgmt 04/20 & Payroll Svcs 03/20	4/10/2020	17,546.00
62214	Republic Services #902	Janitorial Svcs - 04/20	4/10/2020	824.45
62215	Sparkletts	Office Supplies	4/10/2020	127.36
52215 52216	Verizon Wireless	Communication Svcs - 02/22/20 - 03/21/20	4/10/2020	851.33
62217	Teachers on Reserve	Sub Svcs - 09/19-03/20	4/14/2020	60,290.45
62218	Outfront Media LLC	Settlement - 05/20	4/23/2020	2,778.00
62219	Aflac	Supplemental Ins - 04/20	4/29/2020	1,641.22
62220	Blue Shield of California	Health Ins - 05/20	4/29/2020	3,210.89
62221	Fidelity Security Life	Life Ins - 05/20	4/29/2020	501.77
52221	Kaiser Foundation Health Plan	Health Ins - 05/20	4/29/2020	36,268.08
	Mutual of Omaha	·		411.76
52223 52224		Life and AD&D Ins - 05/20	4/29/2020	
62224 ACH	The Lincoln National Life Insurance Comp		4/29/2020	1,555.37
ACH ACH	Cell Business Equipment Lease Direct	Copier Lease - 08/19-01/20 REV Lease Direct	4/1/2020	15,308.49 VOID
ACH	LEASE DIRECT	NLV LEASE DIRECT	4/1/2020	VOIL

Teach Academy of Technology

Check Register

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
ACH	Cell Business Equipment	Copier Lease - 03/20	4/2/2020	3,404.92
ACH	PlanConnect	403b Pay Date: 032720	4/2/2020	6,691.87
ACH	CALPERS	TAT PERS 03/20	4/2/2020	11,163.94
ACH	CALSTRS	TAT STRS 03/20	4/2/2020	42,053.75
ACH	Sterling Administration	Sterling Pay Date: 032720	4/3/2020	850.37
ACH	Sterling Administration	Sterling Maintancence Fee	4/13/2020	125.00
ACH	LADWP - 0000	Utilities 2/28/20-4/1/20	4/16/2020	276.89
ACH	LADWP - 7788	Utilities 2/28/20-4/1/20	4/16/2020	384.27
ACH	LADWP - 7514	Utilities 3/2/20-4/2/20	4/17/2020	57.99
ACH	LADWP - 1536	Utilities 3/2/20-4/2/20	4/17/2020	235.34
ACH	PlanConnect	403B Pay Date: 041420 & 041520	4/17/2020	14,757.89
ACH	Sterling Administration	Sterling Pay Date: 041420 & 041520	4/20/2020	1,700.74
		Total Payme	ents Issued in April	\$ 552,111.26
Imprest Accoun	nt			
ACH	SoCalGas	Utilties 02/10/20-3/11/20	4/1/2020	\$ 87.22
ACH	SoCalGas	Utilities 3/11/20-4/9/20	4/30/2020	66.88
		Total Payme	ents Issued in April	\$ 154.10

Teach Tech High School

Check Register

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
71528	Amazon Capital Services	Books, Mascot Costume & Offic Supplies	4/3/2020	\$ 1,689.08
71529	AMTECH Elevator Services	Elevator Svcs - 04/01/20 - 06/30/20	4/3/2020	699.99
71530	APF fbo Edlogical Group Corp.	SpEd Svcs - 02/20	4/3/2020	230.00
71531	Association of California School Administrators	Membership - 03/20	4/3/2020	123.58
71532	AT&T	Communication Svcs - 02/05/20 - 03/04/20	4/3/2020	2,206.63
71533	Better 4 You Meals, Inc.	Meals - 09/19-02/20	4/3/2020	47,949.76
71534	BIOZONE Corporation	School Supplies	4/3/2020	VOID
71535	Bureau of Education & Research, Inc	Conference - 03/04/20	4/3/2020	867.00
71536	Comprehensive Therapy Associates Inc	SpEd Svcs - 02/20	4/3/2020	19,090.55
71537	December to January Transportation	Transportation From TTHS to TES & Drew Middle Scho	ool 4/3/2020	355.00
71538	FCOC Transportation	Trip to D Kordansky Gallery - 03/05/20	4/3/2020	800.00
71539	Interquest Detection Canines	Consulting Svcs - 02/26/20	4/3/2020	175.00
71540	Ontario Refrigeration	Maintenance Svcs	4/3/2020	713.00
71541	Orkin	Pest Control Svcs	4/3/2020	130.00
71542	Sparkletts	Office Supplies	4/3/2020	70.96
71543	Staples	Office & School Supplies	4/3/2020	1,515.57
71544	The Education Team	Sub Svcs - 02/20 - 03/20	4/3/2020	10,338.03
71545	Tumbleweed Transportation	Field Trips - 03/04/20	4/3/2020	1,405.00
71546	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs - 04/01/20 - 07/01/20	4/10/2020	378.00
71547	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs - 04/01/20 - 05/01/20	4/10/2020	945.70
71548	Fotorama	Senior Package	4/10/2020	845.00
71549	Staples	Office Supplies & School Supplies	4/10/2020	787.03
71550	WM Corporate Services, Inc.	Janitorial Svcs - 04/20	4/10/2020	277.94
71551	WM Corporate Services, Inc.	Janitorial Svcs - 04/20	4/10/2020	2,125.21
71552	Teachers on Reserve	Sub Svcs - 09/19 - 11/19	4/14/2020	1,871.32
ACH	CALSTRS	TTHS STRS 03/20	4/2/2020	30,957.25
ACH	Southern California Edison - 9482	Utilities 3/10/20-4/8/20	4/24/2020	3,490.80
		Total Payme	ents Issued in April	\$ 130,037.40
I <i>mprest Accoun</i> 1116	t Robert Custom Printing Services	Senior T-Shirts	4/13/2020	\$ 380.00
1110	Robert Castoff Filliang Services	Schol i Sinto	7/13/2020	ψ 500.00
		Total Payme	ents Issued in April	\$ 380.00

Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School

Check Register

For the period ended April 30, 2020

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
10260	Better 4 You Meals, Inc.	Meals - 02/20 & 03/20	4/3/2020	\$ 24,311.60
10261	CBE	Copier Lease - 02/05/20 - 03/04/20	4/3/2020	414.15
10262	CommUSA	Mag One Radios (5)	4/3/2020	1,040.36
10263	Comprehensive Therapy Associates Inc	SpEd Svcs - 01/20 & 02/20	4/3/2020	7,936.25
10264	EmergencyKits.com	Shelter-In-Place Emergency Kit - (10)	4/3/2020	5,444.56
10265	Maintex, Inc.	Janitorial Supplies	4/3/2020	382.07
10266	Sparkletts	Office Supplies	4/3/2020	56.89
10267	The Education Team	SpEd & Sub Svcs - 03/03/20 - 03/13/20	4/3/2020	2,020.70
10268	Time Warner Cable	Communication Svcs - 02/25/20 - 03/24/20	4/3/2020	118.76
10269	Wisetel, Inc	Install USB Port Extenders	4/3/2020	571.14
10270	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs - 04/01/20 - 07/01/20	4/10/2020	120.00
10271	Bay Alarm Company	Client Analysis Fee & Alarm Svcs 04/20 - 07/20	4/10/2020	356.00
10272	CBE	Office Supplies	4/10/2020	36.14
10273	Spectrum	Communication Svcs - 03/12/20 - 04/11/20	4/10/2020	1,530.00
10274	Staples	Office Supplies	4/10/2020	155.05
10275	Time Warner Cable	Communication Svcs - 03/25/20 - 04/24/20	4/10/2020	120.61
10276	Teachers on Reserve	Sub Svcs - 09/19 & 02/20	4/14/2020	1,758.29
ACH	CALSTRS	TES STRS 03/20	4/2/2020	9,216.61
ACH	Republic Services #902	Republic Services	4/15/2020	1,658.88

Total Payments Issued in April \$ 57,248.06

Teach Public Schools

Check Register

For the period ended April 30, 2020

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
81229	Franchise Tax Board	CONFIDENTIAL	4/2/2020	\$ 87.50
81230	Franchise Tax Board	CONFIDENTIAL	4/2/2020	712.98
81231	Amazon Capital Services	Computer Equpiment, Video Camera, GE Force GTX & Office	4/3/2020	1,669.25
81232	Matthew Brown	Reimb - 03/18/19	4/3/2020	31.58
81233	Orkin	Pest Control Svcs	4/3/2020	82.00
81234	Orkin	Pest Control Svcs	4/10/2020	82.00
81235	Western Avenue Community Action	Gardening Svcs, Food Svcs & Cruiser Supervision	4/10/2020	2,845.00
81236	Franchise Tax Board	CONFIDENTIAL	4/15/2020	175.00
81237	Franchise Tax Board	CONFIDENTIAL	4/15/2020	1,425.96
81238	Graziadio Family Development	Rent & NNN Charges - 05/20	4/23/2020	10,442.56
ACH	California State Disbursement Unit	Wage Garnishment Pay Date: 032720	4/2/2020	546.50
ACH	U.S. Postal Service	USPS	4/3/2020	300.00
ACH	Southern California Edison	Utilities 2/19/20-3/19/20	4/3/2020	980.02
ACH	Officebooks.com	Officebooks.com	4/6/2020	9.00
ACH	Stamps.com	Stamps.com	4/6/2020	17.99
ACH	Stamps.com	Stamps.com	4/6/2020	95.98
ACH	Home Depot	The Home Depot	4/6/2020	103.81
ACH	Home Depot	Home Depot	4/10/2020	720.75
ACH	Home Depot	Home Depot	4/10/2020	742.72
ACH	Facebook.com	Facebook	4/14/2020	3.00
ACH	Pacific Western Bank	Beb Monthly	4/15/2020	115.00
ACH	California Department of Tax and Fee Adm	ini Use Tax Q1 2020	4/15/2020	145.00
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt UI Pay Date: 041420	4/15/2020	866.03
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt CA PIT & SDI Pay Date: 041420	4/15/2020	6,979.81
ACH	Internal Revenue Service	Fed Tax Pmt Pay Date: 041420	4/15/2020	27,234.87
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt UI Pay Date: 041520	4/16/2020	241.89
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt CA PIT & SDI Pay Date: 041520	4/16/2020	6,439.02
ACH	Internal Revenue Service	Fed Tax Pmt Pay Date: 041520	4/16/2020	22,961.97
ACH	California State Disbursement Unit	Wage Garnishment Pay Date: 041420	4/17/2020	546.50
ACH	California State Disbursement Unit	Wage Garnishment Pay Date: 041520	4/20/2020	546.50
ACH	Amazon	Amazon Prime	4/23/2020	14.22
ACH	Food4Less	Soft Drink & Cheetos	4/24/2020	32.48
ACH	Employment Development Department	ETT Q1 2020	4/24/2020	664.32
ACH	Box, Inc.	Box, Inc.	4/27/2020	2,100.00

Total Payments Issued in April \$ 89,961.21

TEACH Inc., 60-Day Compliance Calendar April 30, 2020

Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	TEACH Signature Needed?	Links and Additional Info
FINANCE	May 15th extended to July 15th	Extended Due Date - Form 990 - The IRS Form 990 is the annual information return filed by most non-profit charter schools. The form should be reviewed and accepted by the Board prior to filing. During 2020 - due date has been automatically extended to July 15, 2020.	TEACH/CLA	Yes	No	http://www.p ubliccounsel.o rg/useful mat erials?id=0025
FINANCE	April 1st extended to June 1st	File a Form 700 - Statement of Economic Interests (SEI): The requirement is part of the Political Reform Act enacted in 1974, which was passed by California voters to promote integrity in state and local government by helping agency decision makers avoid conflicts between their personal interests and official duties. Depending on your local authorizer's conflict of interest policies, certain charter school officers and employees may be required to file Statements of Economic Interest with a filing officer by the April 1 deadline. Due to the current COVID-19 pandemic, the Fair Political Practices Commission is allowing a 60-day extension until June 1, 2020 for those required to file a 2019 annual Statement of Economic Interests (Form 700).	TEACH with Charter Impact support	Yes	Yes	https://www. calstate.edu/h radm/pdf2012 /Form700FAQ. pdf
FINANCE	Jun-01	Executive School Leadership Review Evaluation – The board of directors is responsible for hiring and establishing the compensation (salary and benefits) of the executive director by identifying compensation that is "reasonable and not excessive". The board conducting the review should document who was involved and the process used to conduct the review, as well as the disposition of the full board's decision to approve the executive director's compensation (minutes of a meeting are fine for this). The documentation should demonstrate that the board took the comparable data into consideration when it approved the compensation.	TEACH	Yes	No	This is an IRS requirement for Executive Director positions. If needed, Charter Impact can provide data
FINANCE	Jun-04	SB 740 Charter School Facility Grant Program applications (Continuing Schools) - The 2020-21 Online Application will be made available April 30, 2020 and will close June 4, 2020 at 5:00 P.M. Late applications will NOT be accepted. The SB740 Program is intended to provide grants to charter schools to assist with facilities' rent and lease costs associated with the school. Each year applicants must submit a new Application and the Authority will determine eligibility on an annual basis. Charter schools must also meet the FRPM Eligibility requirements each year.	Charter Impact	No	Yes	http://www.t reasurer.ca.go v/csfa/csfgp/i ndex.asp

TEACH Inc., 60-Day Compliance Calendar April 30, 2020

Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	TEACH Signature Needed?	Links and Additional Info
FINANCE	Jun-15	Submit Charter Schools Annual Information Survey - The Charter Schools Annual Information Survey has 5 sections: location and school contact information, authorizing agency, site, curriculum and governance information, facilities, retirement and services information, and funding. The funding selection impacts how your school receives revenue payments. All charter schools must be either directly or locally funded. For example: LCFF apportionment funds for a locally funded charter school flow through its local chartering authority whereas funds for a direct funded charter school may flow directly to the county treasurer and then to the charter school. However, the funding type decision may impact the amount of other state and federal funds that a charter school receives, outside the LCFF. This decision may be reconsidered on an annual basis.	Charter Impact	No	Yes	https://www cde.ca.gov/sp /ch/csinfosvy asp
FINANCE	Jun-25	Certification of the 2019-20 Second Principal Apportionment - The Principal Apportionment includes funding for the Local Control Funding Formula, which is the primary source of an LEA's general purpose funding; Special Education (AB 602); and funding for several other programs. The Second Principal Apportionment (P-2), certified by June 25, is based on the second period data that LEAs report to CDE in April and May. P-2 supersedes the P-1 Apportionment calculations and is the final state aid payment for the fiscal year ending in June.	Charter Impact	No	No	https://www cde.ca.gov/fg aa/pa/
FINANCE	Jun-30	Local Control and Accountability Plan and COVID-19 Operations Written Report 2020–21 LCAP Changes in Response to COVID-19 - Executive Order N-56-20 extended the deadline for adoption of the 2020–21 LCAP from July 1, 2020, to December 15, 2020. Executive Order N-56-20 requires that all LEAs complete a written report to explain the changes to program offerings that the LEA has made in response to school closures to address the COVID-19 emergency, the major impacts of such closures on students and families, and a description of how the LEA is meeting the needs of its unduplicated students. The California Department of Education (CDE) is currently developing a COVID-19 Written Report form that may be used for this purpose.	TEACH with Charter Impact support	Yes	No	https://www cde.ca.gov/re lc/
FINANCE	Jun-30	Submit Preliminary Budget Plan to Authorizer - Charter Schools are required to submit their annual budgets to their authorizer by the authorizer-imposed deadline. Authorizers then use the budget to determine if the Charter School has reasonable financial health to sustain operations. The budget must be presented at the same public meeting as the COVID-19 Operations Report, following the budget hearing. COVID-19 Operations Report and budget adoption must be at least 1 day after the public hearing.	Charter Impact	Yes	No	https://www cde.ca.gov/fg sf/fr/calenda 19district.asp

TEACH Inc., 60-Day Compliance Calendar April 30, 2020

Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	TEACH Signature Needed?	Links and Additional Info
OPERATIONS	Jun-30	Approve school calendar and instructional minutes - 180/175 days charter schools and are allowed to shorten instructional year by 5 days without fiscal penalty. Kindergarten ~ 600 hours; Grades 1-3 ~ 840 hours; Grades 4-8 ~ 900 hours; Grades 9-12 ~ 1080 hours	TEACH with Charter Impact support	Yes	No	https://www cde.ca.gov/fg, aa/pa/lcffitfa q.asp
GOVERNANCE	Jun-30	Review your Parental Involvement Policy - Every local educational agency (LEA) in California must have a parental involvement policy: Federal requirement (LEAs accepting Title I funds). State requirement (California Education Code [EC] for non-Title I schools. Parents must be involved in how the funds reserved for parental involvement will be allocated for parental involvement activities. Keep minutes and sign-in sheets documenting these discussions. The California Department of Education (CDE) reviews the Consolidated Application and Reporting System (CARS) to see if the required reservation has been made.	TEACH	Yes	No	https://www cde.ca.gov/sp /sw/t1/paren familyinvolve asp
GOVERNANCE	Jun-30	Review your Homeless Education Policy - A Homeless Education Policy is used to ensure that your school is compliant with key provisions of the Education for Homeless Children and Youths Act. It is also used to collect the contact information for your required designated homeless liaisons at your school. All schools are required to establish a board approved Homeless Education Policy.	TEACH	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp /hs/cy/strategies.asp
FINANCE	Jun-30	School Nutrition Application Due to CDE - Funding supports five school meal and milk programs to assist schools, districts, and other nonprofit agencies in providing nutritious meals and milk to children at reasonable prices or free to qualified applicants. The five programs are the National School Lunch Program (NSLP), School Breakfast Program (SBP), Seamless Summer Feeding Option (SSFO), Special Milk Program (SMP), and State Meal Program (STMP)	TEACH	No	No	https://www cde.ca.gov/ls, nu/sn/eligma erials.asp
FINANCE	Jun-30	Complete Consolidated Application reporting - Spring - The Consolidated Application (ConApp) is used by the California Department of Education (CDE) to distribute categorical funds from various state and federal programs to county offices, school districts, and direct-funded charter schools throughout California. Annually, in May, each local educational agency (LEA) submits the spring release of the application to document participation in these programs and provide assurances that the district will comply with the legal requirements of each program.	Charter Impact with TEACH Support	Yes	No	https://www cde.ca.gov/fg aa/co/index.a sp

Coversheet

Paycheck Protection Program

Section: III. ITEMS SCHEDULE FOR INFORMATION & POTENTIAL ACTION

Item: B. Paycheck Protection Program

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: TEACH Paycheck-Protection-Program-May 5, 2020.pdf



OMB Control No.: 3245-040)7
Expiration Date: 09/30/202	20

ANSTRA .				Bollowel A	ppication Fo	1111			Expiratio	n Date. 05/5	0/2020
Check On	☐ Independ ☐ 501(c)(3	lent contractors) nonprofit [Instruction of the length of	or □ Elig □ 501(c)(51(b)(2)(0	C-Corp Sible self-employee (19) veterans organ (2) of Small Busine	d individual nization		I TEACH Pub	DBA or Trader olic Schools	ame if Applica	able	
TEAGUL		Business	Legal Na	me							
TEACH Inc		D	ss Addres	_			D:	(EINI CCNI)	D.,	ess Phone	
1846 W. Im	nerial Hwy	Dusine	ss Audres	S			Business TIN 954856901	(EIN, SSIN)	3(232)51771		
	•							Contact	` ′	Address	
Los Angele	s CA 90047						Primary Matthew Bro		mbrown@teac		
	Ionthly Payroll:	\$ 412000.	00	x 2.5 + EIDL, 1 Advance (if Ap Equals Loan Re	plicable)	\$ 10	030000.00	Number o	f Employees:	105	
Purpose of											
(select mo	re than one):	X Payrol	I □Lea	se / Mortgage Inte	rest Utilities	· O	Other (explain):			
List all own	ers of 20% or mor	e of the equit	y of the A	Applicant Own	_	if nec	eessary.				
	Owner Name			Title	Ownership %	T	IN (EIN, SSN)		Address		
<u>If que</u>	estions (1) or (2) b	elow are ansv	vered "Yo	es," the loan will r	not be approved	<u> </u>					
				Question						Yes	No
vo	the Applicant or an luntarily excluded nkruptcy?									7	X
gu	s the Applicant, an aranteed loan from used a loss to the g	SBA or any								r 🔲	X
3. Is	the Applicant or an siness? If yes, list a	y owner of th								er 🗆	X
	s the Applicant recovide details on a s				Loan between .	Janua	ary 31, 2020 an	d April 3, 202	20? If yes,		\square
<u>If que</u>	stions (5) or (6) ar	e answered "	Yes," the	loan will not be a	approved.						
				Question					Yes	No.)
to bi	the Applicant (if a an indictment, cri rought in any jurisc itial here to confirm	minal informatiction, or pre	ation, arra	arcerated, or other	means by which	ı forr			t		X
be pl	Tithin the last 5 year convicted; 2) paced on any form of itial here to confirm	leaded guilty; of parole or p	3) plead robation (ed nolo contender including probation							X
	the United States to			esidence for all en	nployees of the	Appli	cant included	in the	X		
8. Is	the Applicant a fra	anchise that is	listed in	the SBA's Franch	nise Directory?						$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$



By Signing Below, You Make the Following Representations, Authorizations, and Certifications

CERTIFICATIONS AND AUTHORIZATIONS

I certify that:

- I have read the statements included in this form, including the Statements Required by Law and Executive Orders, and I understand them.
- The Applicant is eligible to receive a loan under the rules in effect at the time this application is submitted that have been issued by the Small Business Administration (SBA) implementing the Paycheck Protection Program under Division A, Title I of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) (the Paycheck Protection Program Rule).
- The Applicant (1) is an independent contractor, eligible self-employed individual, or sole proprietor or (2) employs no more than the greater of 500 or employees or, if applicable, the size standard in number of employees established by the SBA in 13 C.F.R. 121.201 for the Applicant's industry.
- I will comply, whenever applicable, with the civil rights and other limitations in this form.
- All SBA loan proceeds will be used only for business-related purposes as specified in the loan application and consistent with the Paycheck Protection Program Rule.
- To the extent feasible, I will purchase only American-made equipment and products.
- The Applicant is not engaged in any activity that is illegal under federal, state or local law.

The authorized representative of the Applicant must certify in good faith to all of the below by **initialing** next to each one:

Any loan received by the Applicant under Section 7(b)(2) of the Small Business Act between January 31, 2020 and April 3, 2020 was for a purpose other than paying payroll costs and other allowable uses loans under the Paycheck Protection Program Rule.

For Applicants who are individuals: I authorize the SBA to request criminal record information about me from criminal justice agencies for the purpose of determining my eligibility for programs authorized by the Small Business Act, as amended.

CERTIFICATIONS

MB

MB

MB

MB

MB

MB

The Applicant was in operation on February 15, 2020 and had employees for whom it paid salaries and payroll taxes or paid indepe	enden

contractors, as reported on Form(s) 1099-MISC. MB

Current economic uncertainty makes this loan request necessary to support the ongoing operations of the Applicant.

The funds will be used to retain workers and maintain payroll or make mortgage interest payments, lease payments, and utility payments, as specified under the Paycheck Protection Program Rule; I understand that if the funds are knowingly used for unauthorized purposes, the federal government may hold me legally liable, such as for charges of fraud.

The Applicant will provide to the Lender documentation verifying the number of full-time equivalent employees on the Applicant's payroll as well as the dollar amounts of payroll costs, covered mortgage interest payments, covered rent payments, and covered utilities for the eight-week period following this loan.

I understand that loan forgiveness will be provided for the sum of documented payroll costs, covered mortgage interest payments, covered rent payments, and covered utilities, and not more than 25% of the forgiven amount may be for non-payroll costs.

During the period beginning on February 15, 2020 and ending on December 31, 2020, the Applicant has not and will not receive another loan under the Paycheck Protection Program.

I further certify that the information provided in this application and the information provided in all supporting documents and forms is true and accurate in all material respects. I understand that knowingly making a false statement to obtain a guaranteed loan from SBA is punishable under the law, including under 18 USC 1001 and 3571 by imprisonment of not more than five years and/or a fine of up to \$250,000; under 15 USC 645 by imprisonment of not more than two years and/or a fine of not more than \$5,000; and, if submitted to a federally insured institution, under 18 USC 1014 by imprisonment of not more than thirty years and/or a fine of not more than \$1,000,000.

I acknowledge that the lender will confirm the eligible loan amount using required documents submitted. I understand, acknowledge and agree that the Lender can share any tax information that I have provided with SBA's authorized representatives, including authorized representatives of the SBA Office of Inspector General, for the purpose of compliance with SBA Loan Docusioned by am Requirements and all SBA reviews.

Matthew Brown	5/5/2020
Signature of Authorized Representative of Applicant	Date
Matthew Brown	Employee
Print Name	Title



Purpose of this form:

This form is to be completed by the authorized representative of the Applicant and *submitted to your SBA Participating Lender*. Submission of the requested information is required to make a determination regarding eligibility for financial assistance. Failure to submit the information would affect that determination.

<u>Instructions for completing this form:</u>

With respect to "purpose of the loan," payroll costs consist of compensation to employees (whose principal place of residence is the United States) in the form of salary, wages, commissions, or similar compensation; cash tips or the equivalent (based on employer records of past tips or, in the absence of such records, a reasonable, good-faith employer estimate of such tips); payment for vacation, parental, family, medical, or sick leave; allowance for separation or dismissal; payment for the provision of employee benefits consisting of group health care coverage, including insurance premiums, and retirement; payment of state and local taxes assessed on compensation of employees; and for an independent contractor or sole proprietor, wage, commissions, income, or net earnings from self-employment or similar compensation.

For purposes of calculating "Average Monthly Payroll," most Applicants will use the average monthly payroll for 2019, excluding costs over \$100,000 on an annualized basis for each employee. For seasonal businesses, the Applicant may elect to instead use average monthly payroll for the time period between February 15, 2019 and June 30, 2019, excluding costs over \$100,000 on an annualized basis for each employee. For new businesses, average monthly payroll may be calculated using the time period from January 1, 2020 to February 29, 2020, excluding costs over \$100,000 on an annualized basis for each employee.

If Applicant is refinancing an Economic Injury Disaster Loan (EIDL): Add the outstanding amount of an EIDL made between January 31, 2020 and April 3, 2020, less the amount of any "advance" under an EIDL COVID-19 loan, to Loan Request as indicated on the form.

All parties listed below are considered owners of the Applicant as defined in 13 CFR § 120.10, as well as "principals":

- For a sole proprietorship, the sole proprietor;
- For a partnership, all general partners, and all limited partners owning 20% or more of the equity of the firm;
- For a corporation, all owners of 20% or more of the corporation;
- For limited liability companies, all members owning 20% or more of the company; and
- Any Trustor (if the Applicant is owned by a trust).

Paperwork Reduction Act – You are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB Control Number. The estimated time for completing this application, including gathering data needed, is 8 minutes. Comments about this time or the information requested should be sent to: Small Business Administration, Director, Records Management Division, 409 3rd St., SW, Washington DC 20416., and/or SBA Desk Officer, Office of Management and Budget, New Executive Office Building, Washington DC 20503

Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a) – Under the provisions of the Privacy Act, you are not required to provide your social security number. Failure to provide your social security number may not affect any right, benefit or privilege to which you are entitled. (But see Debt Collection Notice regarding taxpayer identification number below.) Disclosures of name and other personal identifiers are required to provide SBA with sufficient information to make a character determination. When evaluating character, SBA considers the person's integrity, candor, and disposition toward criminal actions. Additionally, SBA is specifically authorized to verify your criminal history, or lack thereof, pursuant to section 7(a)(1)(B), 15 USC Section 636(a)(1)(B) of the Small Business Act (the Act).

Disclosure of Information – Requests for information about another party may be denied unless SBA has the written permission of the individual to release the information to the requestor or unless the information is subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. The Privacy Act authorizes SBA to make certain "routine uses" of information protected by that Act. One such routine use is the disclosure of information maintained in SBA's system of records when this information indicates a violation or potential violation of law, whether civil, criminal, or administrative in nature. Specifically, SBA may refer the information to the appropriate agency, whether Federal, State, local or foreign, charged with responsibility for, or otherwise involved in investigation, prosecution, enforcement or prevention of such violations. Another routine use is disclosure to other Federal agencies conducting background checks but only to the extent the information is relevant to the requesting agencies' function. See, 74 F.R. 14890 (2009), and as amended from time to time for additional background and other routine uses. In addition, the CARES Act, requires SBA to register every loan made under the Paycheck Protection Act using the Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) assigned to the borrower.

Debt Collection Act of 1982, Deficit Reduction Act of 1984 (31 U.S.C. 3701 et seq. and other titles) – SBA must obtain your taxpayer identification number when you apply for a loan. If you receive a loan, and do not make payments as they come due, SBA may: (1) report the status of your loan(s) to credit bureaus, (2) hire a collection agency to collect your loan, (3) offset your income tax refund or other amounts due to you from the Federal Government, (4) suspend or debar you or your company from doing business with the Federal Government, (5) refer your loan to the Department of Justice, or (6) foreclose on collateral or take other action permitted in the loan instruments.

Right to Financial Privacy Act of 1978 (12 U.S.C. 3401) – The Right to Financial Privacy Act of 1978, grants SBA access rights to financial records held by financial institutions that are or have been doing business with you or your business including any financial



institutions participating in a loan or loan guaranty. SBA is only required provide a certificate of its compliance with the Act to a financial institution in connection with its first request for access to your financial records. SBA's access rights continue for the term of any approved loan guaranty agreement. SBA is also authorized to transfer to another Government authority any financial records concerning an approved loan or loan guarantee, as necessary to process, service or foreclose on a loan guaranty or collect on a defaulted loan guaranty.

Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) – Subject to certain exceptions, SBA must supply information reflected in agency files and records to a person requesting it. Information about approved loans that will be automatically released includes, among other things, statistics on our loan programs (individual borrowers are not identified in the statistics) and other information such as the names of the borrowers (and their officers, directors, stockholders or partners), the collateral pledged to secure the loan, the amount of the loan, its purpose in general terms and the maturity. Proprietary data on a borrower would not routinely be made available to third parties. All requests under this Act are to be addressed to the nearest SBA office and be identified as a Freedom of Information request.

Occupational Safety and Health Act (15 U.S.C. 651 et seq.) – The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) can require businesses to modify facilities and procedures to protect employees. Businesses that do not comply may be fined, forced to cease operations, or prevented from starting operations. Signing this form is certification that the applicant, to the best of its knowledge, is in compliance with the applicable OSHA requirements, and will remain in compliance during the life of the loan.

Civil Rights (13 C.F.R. 112, 113, 117) – All businesses receiving SBA financial assistance must agree not to discriminate in any business practice, including employment practices and services to the public on the basis of categories cited in 13 C.F.R., Parts 112, 113, and 117 of SBA Regulations. All borrowers must display the "Equal Employment Opportunity Poster" prescribed by SBA.

Equal Credit Opportunity Act (15 U.S.C. 1691) – Creditors are prohibited from discriminating against credit applicants on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, marital status or age (provided the applicant has the capacity to enter into a binding contract); because all or part of the applicant's income derives from any public assistance program; or because the applicant has in good faith exercised any right under the Consumer Credit Protection Act.

Debarment and Suspension Executive Order 12549; (2 CFR Part 180 and Part 2700) – By submitting this loan application, you certify that neither the Applicant or any owner of the Applicant have within the past three years been: (a) debarred, suspended, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in a transaction by any Federal Agency; (b) formally proposed for debarment, with a final determination still pending; (c) indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against you for any of the offenses listed in the regulations or (d) delinquent on any amounts owed to the U.S. Government or its instrumentalities as of the date of execution of this certification.

Additional Owners (Continued)

List additional owners of 20% or more of the equity of the Applicant.

Owner Name	Title	Ownership %	TIN (EIN, SSN)	Address

OMB Approval No.: 3245-0200 Expiration Date: 04/30/2022

SBA FORM 1050, SETTLEMENT SHEET

<u>Purpose</u>: The purpose of this form is to document and verify that loan proceeds have been disbursed in accordance with the Authorization and to document that the Borrower's contribution has been injected into the business prior to the Lender disbursing any loan proceeds.

<u>General Instructions:</u> This form may be used for all 7(a) loans and for all disbursements. It must be used for the first disbursement on all standard 7(a) loans over \$350,000.

This form is to be completed by the Lender and signed by the Lender and the Borrower at the time of the initial loan disbursement. The Lender must retain a copy of the signed form in its loan file. For all disbursements, the Lender must also retain documentation that is acceptable to SBA (such as joint payee checks, cancelled checks, paid receipts or invoices, wire transfer account records, etc.) and that evidences compliance with the Use of Proceeds section of the Authorization.

The Lender must submit the completed form and all supporting documentation to SBA upon request, or, in the event of a loan default, with the Lender's request for guaranty purchase.

Providing this information is required to comply with program requirements; failure to provide it when required may impair the Lender's ability to collect on the SBA loan guaranty.

If additional space is required to complete the form or provide additional details please attach a separate sheet.

Specific Instructions for Completing the Form:

- 1) In the first section, fill in all identifying information. For "Loan Type," check the box to indicate whether the loan is a term loan or a revolving line of credit.
- 2) Complete the "Use of Proceeds" section with information related to the initial disbursement.
 - a) On the line associated with each applicable use of proceeds, indicate:
 - The name of the payee (must identify the ultimate recipient, not an intermediary such as a title company);
 - ii) Amount disbursed; and
 - iii) Remaining amount to be disbursed, in accordance with the Authorization.
 - b) For the "Settlement charges/out of pocket costs" line, insert total amount of settlement charges and other out of pocket costs in the appropriate field within the grid. Attach an itemized list of all charges and costs, including the name of payee and amount paid for each charge or cost. Reminder: SBA Form 159 is required for all fees paid or to be paid by the Lender (except Lender Service Provider fees) and for all fees paid or to be paid by the Applicant to any agent in connection with the SBA loan application.)
 - c) For "Other (Explain)," enter any other use of proceeds authorized in the Authorization that is not already listed in the grid, if applicable.
- 3) Complete the "Borrower's Injection" section.
 - a) For each type of injection, indicate the source.
 - b) If the Seller contributed toward required equity, attach a copy of the Note and evidence of full standby for the life of the loan.
 - c) Note: The Borrower's Injection must be in the business bank account prior to any disbursement of loan proceeds.
- 4) The Lender and the Borrower must review the certification and execute the form in the space provided.

U.	S. Small Business Settlement Sheet		OMB APPROVAL NO.: 3245-0200 EXPIRATION DATE: 04/30/2022
SBA Loan Number 8723607705 Lender Nam	^{ne} Cross River Bank	Lender FIRS Number	7081735
SBA Loan Name TEACH Inc.		Note Amount 1030	00.00
Loan Type: X Term Loan Line of Credit Disburse	ement Type: First Disbursement S	ubsequent Disbursement X Full C	Pisbursement
Authorized Use of Proceeds:	Name of Payee:	Amount Disbursed:	Authorized Amount Remaining:
Land Acquisition: Raw Improved		\$ -	\$ -
Construction: New Expansion/Renovation		\$ -	\$ -
Leasehold Improvements to property owned by others		\$ -	\$ -
Machinery & Equipment		\$ -	\$ -
Furniture & Fixtures		\$ -	\$ -
Inventory Purchase		\$ -	\$ -
Working Capital	TEACH Inc.	\$ 1030000.00 -	\$ -
Acquire Business (Change of Ownership)		\$ -	\$ -
SBA Guarantee Fee		\$ -	\$ -
Settlement Charges/Out of Pocket Costs		\$ -	\$ -
Other (Explain):		\$ -	\$ -
		Total: \$ 1030000.00 .	\$ -
Borrower's Injection (including any deposit or earnes	t money):		
Cash Source:			\$ -
Assets Source:			\$ -
Seller contribution toward required equity (on full standby	for life of loan)		\$ -
Other (Explain):	ioi mo oi ioanij		\$ -
Caron (Expression):		Total Borrower Injection	
At the time of completion of this form, the Lender and the	Porrower certify that:		
The loan proceeds were disbursed and received and we all SBA/Lender approved modifications, and that all require approved modifications; and There has been no unremedied adverse change in the Bosince the date of application that would warrant withholding At the time of each subsequent disbursement on this locertify that the above certifications are true with respect	rill be used in accordance with the Use of P ed equity or Borrower injections have been m prrower's or Operating Company's financial of or not making this disbursement or any furth pan, the Lender, by disbursing the loan p	nade in accordance with the Authoriza condition, organization, management ner disbursement. roceeds, and the Borrower by recei	ation and any
WARNING: By signing below you are certifying that the about may result in criminal prosecution and fines up to \$250,000 insured institution may result in fines up to \$1,000,000 and liability.	and/or imprisonment for up to 5 years unde	er 18 USC § 1001. Submitting false st	atements to a Federally
Authorized Lender Official	Doc	cuSigned by: Borrower	
Signature:	Signature:	Hluw Brown	
	Matt	55396B7005472 hew Brown	
Print Name:	Print Name: Employee	2	
Title:	Title:		
Date:	Date: 5/5/2020		

SBA Form 1050 (04-19) Previous Editions Obsolete

Page 2 of 2

NOTE: According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, you are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB Control Number. The estimated burden for completing this form, including time for reviewing instructions, and gathering data needed, is 30 minutes. Comments or questions on the burden estimates or other aspects of this information collection should be sent to U.S. Small Business Administration, Director, RMD, 409 3rd St., SW, Washington DC 20416 and/or SBA Desk Officer, Office of Management and Budget, New Executive Office Building, Rm. 10202, Washington DC 20503. PLEASE DO NOT SEND THE COMPLETED FORMS TO THESE ADDRESSES.

RESOLUTION TO BORROW

Principal 103000 .00	Loan Date 5/5/2020	Maturity Date	Loan No 8723607705	Call / Coll	Account	Officer Ido Lustig	Initals MB
----------------------	--------------------	---------------	-----------------------	-------------	---------	-----------------------	---------------

References in the boxes above are for Lender's use only and do not limit the applicability of this document to any particular loan or item.

Any item above containing "***" has been omitted due to text length limitations.

Borrower: TEACH Inc.

1846 W. Imperial Hwy Los Angeles CA 90047 Lender:

Cross River Bank 400 Kelby Street, 14th Floor Fort Lee, NJ 07024

I,THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

THE BORROWER 'S EXISTENCE. The complete and correct name of the borrower is TEACH Inc. ("Borrower"). The Borrower is a duly formed entity which is, and at all times shall be, duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of its organization. The Borrower is duly authorized to transact business in all other states in which the Borrower is doing business, having obtained all necessary filings, governmental licenses and approvals for each state in which the Borrower is doing business. Specifically, the Borrower is, and at all times shall be, duly qualified as a foreign entity in all states in which the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on its business or financial condition. The Borrower has the full power and authority to own its properties and to transact the business in which it is presently engaged or presently proposes to engage. The Borrower maintains an office at the address set forth above. Unless the Borrower has designated otherwise in writing, the principal office is the office at which the Borrower keeps its books and records. The Borrower will notify Lender prior to any change in the location of the Borrower's state of organization or any change in the Borrower's name. The Borrower shall do all things necessary to preserve and to keep in full force and effect its existence, rights and privileges, and shall comply with all regulations, rules, ordinances, statutes, orders and decrees of any governmental or quasi-governmental authority or court applicable to the Borrower and the Borrower's business activities.

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED. At a meeting of the directors or members of the Borrower, or if the Borrower is a close corporation having no Board of Directors then at a meeting of the Borrower's shareholders, duly called and held on , at which a quorum was present and voting, or by other duly authorized action in lieu of a meeting, the resolutions set forth in this Resolution were adopted.

OFFICER. The following named person is an officer of Borrower:

NAMES TITLES AUTHORIZED ACTUAL SIGNATURES

Matthew Brown Employee y X

ACTIONS AUTHORIZED. The authorized person listed above may enter into any agreements of any nature with Lender, and those agreements will bind the Borrower. Specifically, but without limitation, the authorized person is authorized, empowered, and directed to do the following for and on behalf of the Borrower:

Borrow Money. To borrow, as a cosigner or otherwise, from time to time from Lender, on such terms as may be agreed upon between the Borrower and Lender, such sum or sums of money as in his or her judgment should be borrowed, without limitation.

Execute Notes. To execute and deliver to Lender the promissory note or notes, or other evidence of the Borrower's credit accommodations, on Lender's forms, at such rates of interest and on such terms as may be agreed upon, evidencing the sums of money so borrowed or any of the Borrower's indebtedness to Lender, and also to execute and deliver to Lender one or more renewals, extensions, modifications, refinancings, consolidations, or substitutions for one or more of the notes, any portion of the notes, or any other evidence of credit accommodations.

Negotiate Items. To draw, endorse, and discount with Lender all drafts, trade acceptances, promissory notes, or other evidences of indebtedness payable to or belonging to the Borrower or in which the Borrower may have an interest, and either to receive cash for the same or to cause such proceeds to be credited to the Borrower's account with Lender, or to cause such other disposition of the proceeds derived therefrom as he or she may deem advisable.

ASSUMED BUSINESS NAMES. The Borrower has filed or recorded all documents or filings required by law relating to all assumed business names used by the Borrower. Excluding the name of the Borrower, the following is a complete list of all assumed business names under which the Borrower does business:

NOTICES TO LENDER. The Borrower will promptly notify Lender in writing at Lender's address shown above (or such other addresses as Lender may designate from time to time) prior to any (A) change in the Borrower's name; (B) change in the Borrower's assumed business name(s); (C) change in the management of the Borrower; (D) change in the authorized signer(s); (E) change in the Borrower's principal office address; (F) change in the Borrower's state of organization; (G) conversion of the Borrower to a new or different type of business entity; or (H) change in any other aspect of the Borrower that directly or indirectly relates to any agreements between the Borrower and Lender. No change in the Borrower's name or state of organization will take effect until after Lender has received notice.

RESOLUTION TO BORROW (Continued)

Page 2

CERTIFICATION CONCERNING OFFICERS AND RESOLUTIONS. The officer named above is duly elected, appointed, or employed by or for the Borrower, as the case may be, and occupies the position set opposite his or her respective name. This Resolution now stands of record on the books of the Borrower, is in full force and effect, and has not been modified or revoked in any manner whatsoever.

NO CORPORATE SEAL. The Borrower n has no corporate seal, and therefore, no seal is affixed to this Resolution.

CONTINUING VALIDITY. Any and all acts authorized pursuant to this Resolution and performed prior to the passage of this Resolution are hereby ratified and approved. This Resolution shall be continuing, shall remain in full force and effect and Lender may rely on it until written notice of its revocation shall have been delivered to and received by Lender at Lender's address shown above (or such addresses as Lender may designate from time to time). Any such notice shall not affect any of the Borrower's agreements or commitments in effect at the time notice is given.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and attest that the signature set opposite the name listed above is his or her genuine signature.

I have read all the provisions of this Resolution, and personally and on behalf of the Borrower certify that all statements and representations made in this Resolution are true and correct. This Resolution to Borrow is dated as of the date set forth above.

CERTIFIED TO AND ATTESTED BY:



NOTE

SBA Loan#	8723607705
SBA Loan Name	TEACH Inc.
Date	5/5/2020
Loan Amount	1030000.00
Interest Rate	1% per annum
Borrower	TEACH Inc.
Operating Company	N/A
Lender	Cross River Bank

1. PROMISE TO PAY:

In return for the Loan, Borrower promises to pay to the order of Lender the amount of one million thirty thousand dollars

Dollars, interest on the unpaid principal balance, and all other amounts required by this Note.

2. DEFINITIONS:

"Collateral" means any property taken as security for payment of this Note or any guarantee of this Note.

"Guarantor" means each person or entity that signs a guarantee of payment of this Note.

"Loan" means the loan evidenced by this Note.

"Loan documents" means the documents related to this loan signed by Borrower, any Guarantor, or anyone who pledges collateral.

"SBA" means the Small Business Administration, an Agency of the United States of America.

3. PAYMENT TERMS:

Borrower must make all payments at the place Lender designates. The payment terms for this Note are: Borrower will pay this loan in accordance with the following payment schedule, which calculates interest on the unpaid principal balances in the "Interest Calculation Method" paragraph using the interest rates described in this paragraph:

Six (6) months principal and interest deferral for the beginning one month from the date of initial disbursement with interest calculated on the unpaid principal balances using the interest rate described below; Eighteen (18) monthly consecutive principal and interest payments, beginning seven months from the date of initial disbursement, with interest calculated on the unpaid principal balances using the interest rate described below. The final payment will be for all principal and accrued interest not yet paid, together with any other unpaid amounts under this Note. Unless otherwise agreed or required by applicable law, payments will be applied first to any accrued unpaid interest; then to principal; and then to any late charges.

The interest rate on this Note is fixed at the rate of 1.00% per annum.

The interest rate on this Note is computed on a 365/365 basis, that is, by applying the ratio of the interest rate over the number of days in a year (365 for all years, including leap years), multiplied by the outstanding principal balance, multiplied by the actual number of days the principal balance is outstanding. All interest payable under this Note is computed using this method.

Receipt of payments must be made in U.S. dollars and must be received by Lender at:

Cross River Bank 400 Kelby Street, 14th Floor Fort Lee, NJ 07024

Attention: Loan Servicing Department

Lender may modify these payment instructions, including changing the address for the payments, by providing updated payment instructions to the Borrower in writing. If a payment is made consistent with Lender's payment instructions but received after 3:00 PM EST on a business day, Lender will credit the Borrower's payment on the next business day.

No Prepayment Penalties are to apply.

SBA Provision: When SBA is the holder, this Note will be interpreted and enforced under federal law, including SBA regulations. Lender or SBA may use state or local procedures for filing papers, recording documents, giving notice, foreclosing liens, and other purposes. By using such procedures, SBA does not waive any federal immunity from state or local control, penalty, tax or liability. As to this Note, Borrower may not claim or assert against SBA any local or state law to deny any obligation, defeat any clam of SBA, or preempt federal law.

4. DEFAULT:

Borrower is in default under this Note if Borrower does not make a payment when due under this Note, or 2 of 6

ŞΒŅ

SBA Form 147 (06/03/02) Version 4.1

if Borrower or Operating Company:

- Α. Fails to do anything required by this Note and other Loan Documents;
- В. Defaults on any other loan with Lender;
- C. Does not preserve, or account to Lender's satisfaction for, any of the Collateral or its proceeds;
- D. Does not disclose, or anyone actingontheirbehalfdoesnotdisclose, anymaterial fact to Lenderor SBA;
- E. Makes, or anyone acting on their behalf makes, a materially false or misleading representation to Lender or SBA;
- Defaults on any loan or agreement with another creditor, if Lender believes the default may materially affect Borrower's ability to pay this Note;
- G. Fails to pay any taxes when due;
- Н. Becomes the subject of a proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency law;
- ١. Has a receiver or liquidator appointed ffor any part of their business or property;
- J. Makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors;
- K. Has any adverse change in financial condition or business operation that Lender believes may materially affect Borrower's ability to pay this Note;
- Reorganizes, merges, consolidates, or otherwise changes ownership or business structure without Lender's priorwrittenconsent; or
- Becomes the subject of a civil or criminal action that Lender believes may materially affect Borrower's ability to pay this Note.

5. LENDER'SRIGHTSIFTHEREISADEFAULT:

Without notice or demand and without giving up any of its rights, Lender may:

- A. Require immediate payment of all amounts owing under this Note;
- В. Collect all amounts owing from any Borrower or Guarantor;
- C. File suit and obtain judgment;
- D. Take possession of any Collateral; or
- Ε. Sell, lease, or otherwise dispose of, any Collateral at public or private sale, with or without advertisement.

6. LENDER'S GENERAL POWERS:

Without notice and without Borrower's consent, Lender may:



- A. Bid on or buy the Collateral at its sale or the sale of another lienholder, at any price it chooses;
- B. Incur expenses to collect amounts due under this Note, enforce the terms of this Note or any other Loan Document, and preserve or dispose of the Collateral. Among other things, the expenses may include payments for property taxes, prior liens, insurance, appraisals, environmental remediation costs, and reasonable attorney's fees and costs. If Lender incurs such expenses, it may demand immediate repayment from Borrower or add the expenses to the principal balance;
- C. Release anyone obligated to pay this Note;
- D. Compromise, release, renew, extend or substitute any of the Collateral; and
- E. Take any action necessary to protect the Collateral or collect amounts owing on this Note.

7. WHEN FEDERAL LAW APPLIES:

When SBA is the holder, this Note will be interpreted and enforced under federal law, including SBA regulations. Lender or SBA may use state or local procedures for filing papers, recording documents, giving notice, foreclosing liens, and other purposes. By using such procedures, SBA does not waive any federal immunity from state or local control, penalty, tax, or liability. As to this Note, Borrower may not claim or assert against SBA any local or state law to deny any obligation, defeat any claim of SBA, or preempt federal law.

8. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS:

Under this Note, Borrower and Operating Company include the successors of each, and Lender includes its successors and assigns.

9. GENERAL PROVISIONS:

- A. All individuals and entities signing this Note are jointly and severally liable.
- B. Borrower waives all suretyship defenses.
- C. Borrower must sign all documents necessary at any time to comply with the Loan Documents and to enableLender to acquire, perfect, ormaintain Lender's liens on Collateral.
- D. Lender may exercise any of its rights separately or together, as many times and in any order it chooses. Lender may delay or forgo enforcing any of its rights without giving up any of them.
- E. Borrower may not use an oral statement of Lender or SBA to contradict or alter the written terms of this Note.
- F. If any part of this Note is unenforceable, all other parts remain in effect.
- G. To the extent allowed by law, Borrower waives all demands and notices in connection with this Note, including presentment, demand, protest, and notice of dishonor. Borrower also waives any defenses based upon any claim that Lender did not obtain any guarantee; did not obtain, perfect, or maintain a lien upon Collateral; impaired Collateral; or did not obtain the fair market value of Collateral at a sale.



10. STATE-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

N/A

BORROWER'S NAME(S) AND SIGNATURE(S):

By signing below, each individual or entity becomes obligated under this Note as Borrower.

TEACH Inc.

By: Matthew Brown

Name: Matthew Brown

Title: Employee

Rev. 11/2018

FACTS	WHAT DOES CROSS RIVER BANK DO	WITH YOUR PERSONAL IN	FORMATION?		
Why?	Financial companies choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives consumers the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.				
What?	The types of personal information we collect, and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: - Social Security number and Account balances - Payment history and Transaction history - Account transactions and Wire transfer instructions				
How?	When you are <i>no longer</i> our customer, venotice. All financial companies need to share cu	istomers' personal information	to run their everyday		
	business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their custor personal information; the reasons Cross River Bank chooses to share; and whether you can I sharing.				
	can share your personal information				
	yday business purposes—	Yes	No		
such as to pro	ocess your transactions, maintain your				
accounts), res	pond to court orders and legal				
investigations	s, or report to credit bureaus				
For our marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you		Yes	No		
For joint ma	rketing with other financial companies	Yes	No		
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes— information about your transactions and experiences		No	We don't share		
For our affili	iates' everyday business purposes— bout your creditworthiness	No	We don't share		
For nonaffili	ates to market to you	No	We don't share		
Questions	Call toll-free 1-877-55CRB55 or go to	www.crossriver.com			



What we do			
How does Cross River Bank		To protect your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we use	
protect my personal		security measures that comply with federal law. These measures include computer	
information?		safeguards and secured files and buildings.	
		We also maintain other physical, electronic and procedural safeguards to protect	
		this information and we limit access to information to those employees for whom	
		access is appropriate.	
How does Cross River Bank		We collect your personal information, for example, when you	
collect my personal		- Open an account or Apply for a loan	
information?		- Make deposits or withdrawals from your account or Provide employment	
		information	
		- Give us your contact information	
		We also collect your personal information from others, such as credit bureaus,	
		affiliates, or other companies.	
Why can't I limit all sharing?		Federal law gives you the right to limit only	
		- sharing for affiliates' everyday business purposes-information about your	
		creditworthiness	
		- affiliates from using your information to market to you	
		- sharing for nonaffiliates to market to you	
		State laws and individual companies may give you additional rights to limit	
		sharing. See below for more on your rights under state law.	
Definitions			
Affiliates	Companies rel	lated by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial	
	companies.		
	- Cross River	Bank does not share with our affiliates.	
Nonaffiliates	Companies no	t related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial	
	companies.		
	- Nonaffiliates	we share with can include loan finance companies	
Joint marketing	A formal agree	ement between nonaffiliated financial companies that together market financial	
products or se		rvices to you.	
	- Our joint ma	rketing partner(s) include loan finance companies.	
Other important	: C		

Other important information

For Alaska, Illinois, Maryland and North Dakota Customers. We will not share personal information with nonaffiliates either for them to market to you or for joint marketing-without your authorization.

For California Customers. We will not share personal information with nonaffiliates either for them to market to you or for joint marketing-without your authorization. We will also limit our sharing of personal information about you with our affiliates to comply with all California privacy laws that apply to us.

For Massachusetts, Mississippi and New Jersey Customers. We will not share personal information from deposit or share relationships with nonaffiliates either for them to market to you or for joint marketing-without your authorization.

For Vermont Customers. We will not disclose information about your creditworthiness to our affiliates and will not disclose your personal information, financial information, credit report, or health information to nonaffiliated third parties to market to you, other than as permitted by Vermont law, unless you authorize us to make those disclosures. Additional information concerning our privacy policies can be found at www.crossriver.com or call 1-877-55CRB55.

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE INFORMATION, RE-EXECUTION CERTIFICATE AND COVENANT TO DELIVER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

I/We hereby authorize the release to Cross River Bank, of any and all information they may require at any time for any purpose related to our credit transaction. I/We further authorize Cross River Bank to release such information to any entity deemed necessary for any purpose related to our credit transaction.

I/We hereby certify that the enclosed information plus any attachments or exhibits are valid and correct to the best of my/our knowledge.

I/We hereby acknowledge that all loan approvals will be in writing and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in a commitment letter signed by an officer of Cross River Bank.

I/We will re-execute any document or instrument signed in connection with the loan by Cross River Bank, and will execute any document or instrument that should have been signed at or before the closing of the loan, or which was incorrectly drafted and/or signed.

I/We will deliver any document or instrument requested by Cross River Bank after the closing of the subject loan, including any tax returns, financial statements, certificates or any other information requested by Cross River Bank.

	DocuSigned by:		
Signature_	Matthew Brown	Date ^{5/5/2020}	

Coversheet

Coronavirus Update

Section: III. ITEMS SCHEDULE FOR INFORMATION & POTENTIAL ACTION

Item: C. Coronavirus Update

Purpose: FYI

Submitted by:

Related Material: TTCHSPrincipalsReportMay.pdf

TEACH Prep Principal Report.pdf

TEACH_Academy_MonthlyBoardReport_19-20 (April 2020).pdf



TTCHS Principals Meeting

1. Distance Learning Data (per school)

- Total # of students currently enrolled 379
- Total # of students with electronic devices; # of students without (if any)
 - o With 198
 - o None **37**
 - o Given 138
- WIFI Is still an issue 15
 - Families without contact 10
 - Next Step Home Visits needed
 - When??? Not sure due to current safety concerns in the community
 - Total # of students engaged (participation)

	Zoom	Assignment	Communication
9th	23%	53%	93%
10th	25%	59%	94%
11th	15%	80%	90%
12th	30%	70%	82%
English Learner	19%	49%	48%
9th Sped	56%	50%	75%
10th Sped	28%	50%	71%
11th Sped	15%	15%	92%
12th Sped	17%	17%	67%
Counseling	N/A	N/A	52

2. Share any thoughts or plans on how the network plans to quantify the successes and challenges of their distance learning plans especially if distance learning will need to continue in the 2020-2021 school year.

Challenge



- Participation (especially Zoom)
- Family Tracking
- Online Platform to track attendance that could provide analytics
- Grading
- Wifi

Success

- Assignments Submissions
- Family Tracking
- Connect attendance on PowerSchool
- Laptops were distributed to 138 families

We need an online platform similar to colleges.

3. Summer School Ideas -

July 6-17th - 2week

- A. Virtual
- B. In Person See Previous Plan

New Students:

- 1) Incoming 9th Grade Summer Bridge
 - a) Advisory Ms. Lopez
 - b) English Ms. Garrett
 - c) Math Mrs. McAdams

Bell Schedule:

Block 1 = 8:00 am - 9:30 am

Block 2 = 9:45 am - 11:15 am

Block 3 = 11:30 am - 1:00pm

Lead: Mr. Ellis

English Learners - Mr. Pineda



Teachers: 3

Ms. Brown: Assessments/Curriculum/Instruction Assessments (Student New to TEACH Tech)

- NWEA Math and English
- UCLA MDPT?
- Spanish Assessments for students with Spanish 1
- Scheduled with Instructional Specialist

Returning Students:

There are many options for **summer school**. All students and parents who are interested in summer school must speak to **Ms. Haydel** to ensure they enroll in the correct course(s) for the summer.

- 1) **APEX Online Course Check In with Ms. Haydel**: 60 Students will take an online course on campus. Priority will be given to juniors and sophomores. Students will know by May 15th if they will take our APEX course.
- 2) Credit Deficient Students Should Enroll at **Options for Youth by mid-June.** You will need a copy of your transcripts and a request form filled out by Ms. Haydel prior to enrolling.
- 3) Students without credit recovery should take enrichment Summer Courses at Los
 Angeles Southwest College, El Camino, or any other California Community College:
 High school students over the age of 13 can take courses (up to 11 units- typically 3 courses) and earn credit this summer for free. Students are responsible for textbooks and/or required course materials, but all other fees/tuition will be waived as long as they apply online now at:

http://www.laccd.edu/Students/opencccapply/applylasc/Pages/default.aspx (Southwest) http://www.elcamino.edu/apply/ (El Camino)

Please keep in mind that courses offered are *college-level* courses. Course availability will vary by campus.



8505 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90047 Phone (323) 872-0708 Fax (323) 351-2330 Mrs. Sharon Rhee, Principal prep.teachpublicschools.org

- 1. Distance Learning Data
- Total number of students currently enrolled at school 150.
- Total number of students with some type of electronic devices at home: based on survey we have about ½ of our student population with either a chrombook or tablet.
- Wifi- is still an issue
- Families we have been unsuccessful in reaching: TK/K- 7students, 1st grade-7 students, 2nd grade- 1 student.
- 2. Total number of students engaged

Grade	Zoom	Assignment	Communication
Tk / Kinder	40%	88%	88%
1st grade	58%	87%	87%
2nd Grade		67%	97%

- 3. Summer School: We will align with HS start date to be uniformed and begin July 6th- July 17th Monday Thursday. 8am- 11am.
 - I am requesting 3 teachers in grades K-2nd. If we do it in person I would do a limited number allowed in the classroom with the teacher. Perhaps we can do 2 days a week for a certain number and 2 days a week for the 2nd half of the students.
 - If online all students who wish to do summer school will be allowed.

CONFIDENTIAL

TEACH Public Schools TEACH Academy of Technologies Monthly Board Report

For the Month of:

April 2020

CONFIDENTIAL

Enrollment and Turnover

Goal: Maintain minimum enrollment level of 450 students and keep attrition below 3 students

Summary Status: Currently increasing recruitment efforst to target 450 and maintain ADA

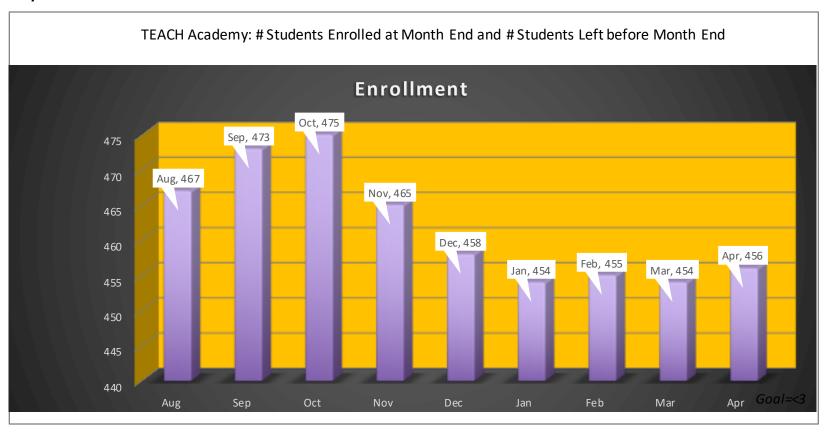
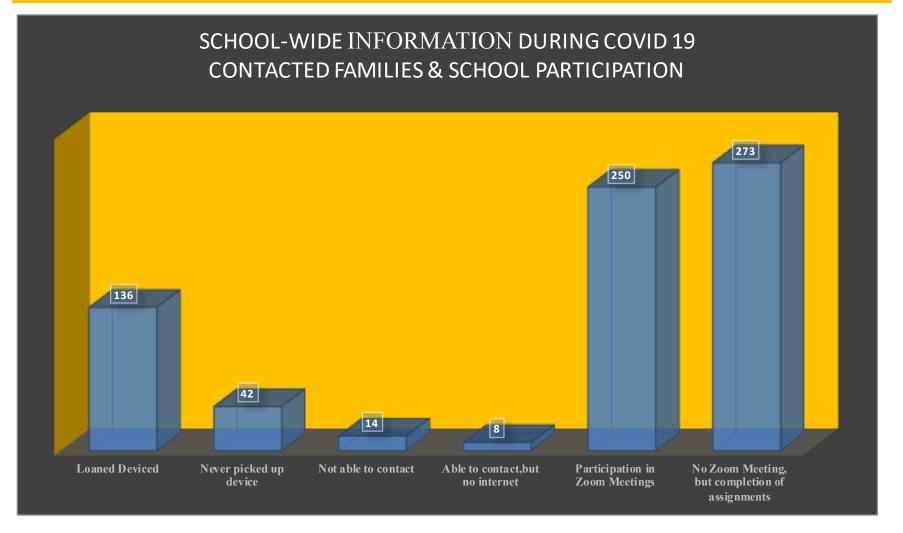


Chart Notes: 19-20 Annual is an average across months year to date.

- a) Students have moved to a different city or out side of the country.
- b)
- c)

ENGAGEMENT

School Contacted Families: 93%



School-Wide

	TA	λT
School Contacted Families	939	%
Loaned Deviced	136	5
Never picked up device	4	2
Not able to contact	1	4
Able to contact, but no internet		8
Participation in Zoom Meetings	250	55%
No Zoom Meeting, but completion of assignments	273	609

Student Attendance

Goal: Maintain a 96% or above average daily attendance (LCAP Goal 4)

Summary Status: Will focus on declines utilizing parent square

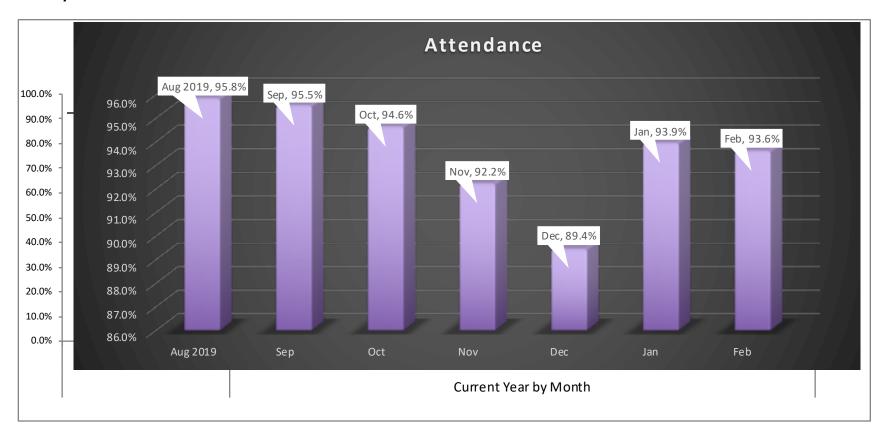


Chart Notes: 18-19 Annual is an average across months year to date.

- a)
- b)
- c)

Academics - Student Grades

Goal: 90% of students receive passing grades in all core class subjects

Summary Status: Increase of passage of classes

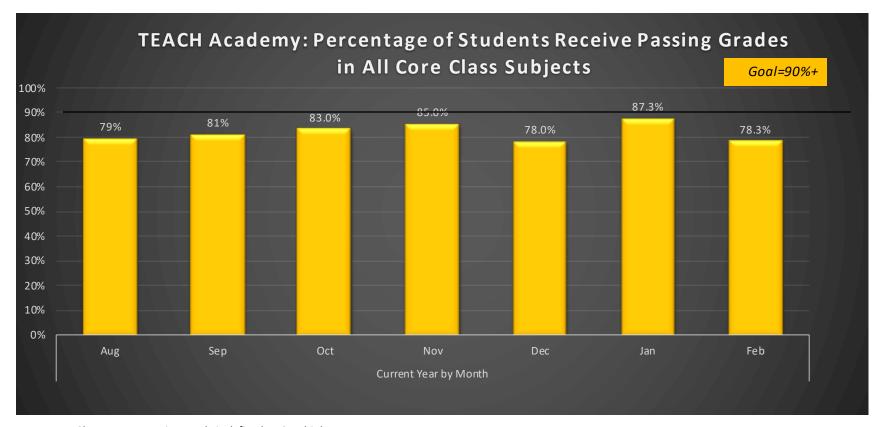


Chart Notes: Passing grade is defined as 2 or higher

- a)
- b)
- c)

Student Suspensions

Goal: Maintain a suspension rate below 3% (LCAP Goal 6)

Summary Status: Working with LACOE on alternatives to suspension

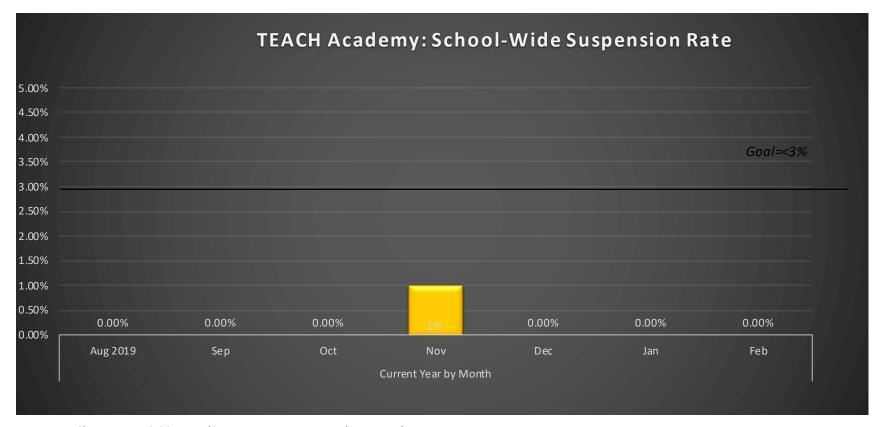


Chart Notes: 19-20 Annual is an average across months year to date.

- a) School will continue to work with LACOE's PBIS support
- b)
- c)

Coversheet

Board Assessment Report

Section: III. ITEMS SCHEDULE FOR INFORMATION & POTENTIAL ACTION

Item: D. Board Assessment Report

Purpose: Discuss

Submitted by:

Related Material: Board Assessment Report.pdf

FY19-20 Board Assessment

Board Assessment Report

OPENED 7/25/2019

BOARD MEMBERS

Austin Dragon

James Lobdell

Kelvin Piazza

Lori Butler

Luz Castillo

Spencer Burrows

Overall Score







Summary



Evaluation

4

BoardSavvy CEO



Detail

	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3	LEVEL 4	LEVEL 5
Board Meetings			BOARD		
Board Structure	BOARD				
Board Composition					BOARD
Board Recruitment				BOARD	
Board Goals & Accountability			BOARD		
Finance				BOARD	
Development	BOARD				
Academic Oversight				BOARD	
CEO Support & Evaluation				BOARD	
BoardSavvy CEO					BOARD

Board Meetings

	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3	LEVEL 4	LEVEL 5
Yearly Meeting Plan		BOARD			
Board Meeting Agenda				BOARD	
Board Meeting Materials					BOARD
Board Meeting Content		BOARD			
Board Meeting Facilitation					BOARD
Board Meeting Minutes					BOARD
Board Meeting Evaluation	BOARD				
Open Meeting Law Compliance		BOARD			

Answer key for: Boa	ard Meetings
	 Annually, the board creates a board meeting calendar outlining all the board meetings, retreats, and other important board related dates for the entire year.
Yearly Meeting Plan	The board schedules time for deeper strategy sessions/strategic discussions throughout the year.
	The board creates a strategic board calendar that delineates when key decisions need to be made by the board.
	The board chair and the CEO work collaboratively to create each board meeting agenda.
Board Meeting Agenda	They seek input on the agenda from committee chairs.
Boold Meeting Agendo	• The board uses a consistent agenda format that delineates topic, duration, associated meeting materials, and the action that will be required.
Board Meeting	 Meeting materials (minutes from the previous meeting, reports, financial statements, etc.) are consistently distributed at least three days in advance of the meeting.
Materials	Meeting materials are clearly organized, making it clear what trustees need to do to prepare for the board meeting.
	All trustees always read the board meeting materials in advance of the meeting.
	• 90% of board meeting time is focused on setting the strategic direction of the organization, and 10% or less is focused in reacting to immediate issues.
Board Meeting Content	Board meeting presentations/discussions are primarily lead by committee chairs rather than being dominated by the CEO.
j	 Committees report out only when there is something strategic to discuss (as opposed to an agenda of standard committee reports).
Board Meeting Facilitation	Board meetings run efficiently.
	The board consistently takes board meeting minutes.
Board Meeting Minutes	• The minutes are a concise record of actions taken by the board (rather than a lengthy transcript).
boold riceting rimotes	Committees consistently take meeting minutes.
	All minutes comply with your state's open-meeting requirements
Board Meeting Evaluation	Board meetings are evaluated on a consistent basis.
	All trustees have a thorough understanding of the open meetings law.
Open Meeting Law	The board has systems in place to ensure consistent compliance with the open meeting law.
Compliance	Annually, the board reviews the open meeting law, as a group.

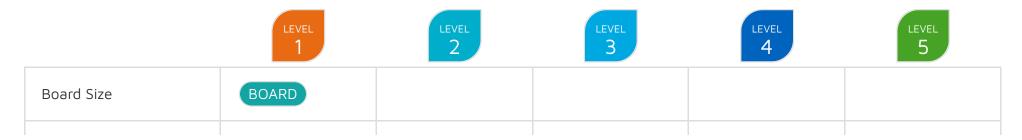
- Annually, the board's legal counsel reviews board compliance with the open meeting law.
- Monthly, the board secretary reviews open meeting law compliance.

Board Structure

	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3	LEVEL 4	LEVEL 5
Bylaws			BOARD		
Job Descriptions				BOARD	
Officers		BOARD			
Committees	BOARD				

Answer key for: Board Structure							
Bylaws	 The board has a comprehensive set of bylaws. Annually, the board reviews the bylaws as a group. Each trustee has a copy of the bylaws for easy reference. The bylaws state clear term limits to ensure rotation of board members. 						
Job Descriptions	 The board has a clear job description for the full board. Trustees receive a document that clearly outlines individual trustee performance expectations. Annually, the board reviews the job description and individual performance expectations. 						
Officers	 The board has a chair, vice-chair, treasurer, and secretary. Each officer has the necessary skills to do the job well. Each officer position has a written job description that clearly articulates their roles and responsibilities. The board has a clear and transparent written process for nominating officers. There is an exemplary succession planning process for the officer positions. 						
Committees	 There is a written job description for each board committee that has been approved by the full board. A full board member chairs each committee. A senior member of the organization's leadership team staffs each committee. Each board committee has an adequate number of members to accomplish its goals. At a minimum, the board has a finance, development (fundraising), governance, and an academic excellence committee. 						

Board Composition



Previous Governance Experience	BOARD	y 13, 2020 Regular Board Meeti	ing - Agenda - Wednesday May 1	3, 2020 at 6:00 PM	
Skills and Expertise	BOARD				
Diversity					BOARD
Level of Objectivity					BOARD

Answer key for: Boa	Answer key for: Board Composition				
Board Size	• 11 to 15 trustees				
Previous Governance Experience	75% or more of the board have previous governance experience				
Skills and Expertise	100% of the skills needed to govern effectively				
Diversity	 Board membership reflects the broadest level of ethnic, racial, gender, and geographical diversity. The diversity of board members heightens the credibility of the board in the broader community's eyes. 				
Level of Objectivity	 The board is able to maintain a very high level of objectivity when governing because: No trustees have any personal or business ties with the CEO, staff, or each other that could result in a conflict of interest (real or perceived) during decision-making. Less than 25% of the board members are parents of students currently enrolled in the school. The CEO is the only employee of the organization that is a member of the board. 				

Board Recruitment

	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3	LEVEL 4	LEVEL 5
Recruitment Plan		BOARD			
Recruitment Process					BOARD
Board Recruitment Pipeline	BOARD				
Role of the CEO in Board Recruitment					BOARD
Orientation	BOARD				

Answer key for: Bo	pard Recruitment
Recruitment Plan	 The board has a targeted three-year profile of the skills and expertise that will be need on the board. The board has a targeted annual board recruitment plan.
	 When recruiting new trustees, the board formally assesses: Each candidate's skill set to ensure a good fit with the board Whether the candidate truly has enough time to serve on this type of board (i.e., 6 to 10 hours a month)
Recruitment Process	 The candidate's philosophical alignment with the school's mission The candidate's ability to participate in group process
Recruitment Flocess	 The board requires a trial period for board candidates by having them serve on a board committee prior to being nominated to the full board. The selection process consistently adheres to a board approved nominating policy and process.
	 There is a standard list of questions asked of all candidates. The strength of each candidate is evaluated numerically on a standard candidate-ranking sheet or scorecard.
Board Recruitment Pipeline	Non-board members serve on each board committee.
Role of the CEO in Board Recruitment	 The CEO: Actively participates in the creation of the long-term board recruitment plan. Devotes significant time to helping identify, screen, and orient new trustees. Sees board recruitment as a vital leadership role, as the organization's CEO.
Orientation	New trustees receive an effective orientation.

Board Goals & Accountability



Board Goals	TEACH Public Schools - Ma	ay 13, 2020 Regular Board Meeti	ng - Agenda - Wednesday May 1	3, 2020 at 6:00 PM	
Accountability				BOARD	

Answer key for:	Board Goals & Accountability
Board Goals	 The board has a clear set of goals for the year that clearly delineates how the board will add value to the organization. The board has an effective and consistent process to measure progress towards achieving annual board goals. Each board committee has a set of annual goals and an action plan that aligns with the overall board goals for the year. Substantive committee work happens in between board meetings.
Accountability	 Board members are aware of the time commitment expected to be an effective board member. Each board member is held to the same standards. 100% of the board members actively contribute to the success of the board. There is a clear, transparent system to hold each board member accountable for contributing to the group and following through on expectations outlined in the trustee job description. The work of the full board is evaluated on an annual basis. The work of individual trustees is evaluated on an annual basis. An annual individual trustee performance evaluation is used to determine who should be invited to continue to serve on the board.

Finance

	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3	LEVEL 4	LEVEL 5
Financial Oversight					BOARD
Financial Policies and Procedures		BOARD			
Financial Controls			BOARD		
Financial Reports				BOARD	
Developing Realistic Budgets			BOARD		
Board Education				BOARD	
Annual Audit/990	BOARD				
Financial Compliance					BOARD
Support of the CEO			BOARD		

Answer key for: Fir	nance
Financial Oversight	All trustees have a clear understanding of the economics of your charter organization, including the budget and short- and long-term financial outlook.
	The board has a clear and consistent process for articulating priorities and mapping financial allocations to them.
Financial Policies and	There is a Financial Policies and Procedures (FPP) manual that is annually revised and reviewed by the Finance Committee.
Procedures	• The Financial Policies and Procedures (FPP) manual meets and exceeds your charter authorizer's recommended standards.
	The books are closed on a timely basis each month, quarter, and year, without exception.
Financial Controls	• The board's auditors are 100% comfortable with the internal controls (and compensating controls when you do not have enough staff members to divide up the duties).
	• The board-approved financial-control policies provide meaningful checks and balances, which are followed consistently, without exception.
	 Once a year, the CEO and the Finance Committee come to an agreement on what types of financial reports will be prepared for board review on an annual, quarterly, and monthly basis.
	 Monthly, the board receives accurate financial reports that include projections through the end of the fiscal year each month or quarter.
Financial Reports	The financial reports allow the board to track the organization's financial position.
	Monthly, the Finance Committee reviews financial reports.
	• The Finance Committee always make inquires into and understands the causes of any meaningful variances from the organization's projected budget.
	Annually, there is a multi-year budget that has been approved by the full board and is revised and re-approved by the board.
Developing Realistic Budgets	 There is a strong annual budgeting process that involves a healthy dialogue between the CEO and both the Finance Committee and the full board about resource allocation priorities.
2009010	• The annual budgeting process gets completed in time for the CEO to make strategic hiring and programmatic decisions for the next year.
	Each trustee is well-versed in the key drivers and sources of revenues for your organization, and the related cash flows.
Board Education	• The full board is annually trained by the Finance Committee to read, understand, and interpret the main points of the financial reports.
	• The Finance Committee leads a portion of the new trustee orientation, orienting them to the organization's short and long-term financial health and training them on how to read and interpret financial reports.
	The organization always, without exception, receives an unqualified opinion and very few or no recommendations in the

	TEACH Public Schools - May 13, 2020 Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Wednesday May 13, 2020 at 6:00 PM audit's management letter.
Annual Audit/990	• If/when recommendations are received; they are always resolved and noted as completed in the subsequent management letter, without exception.
	• The organization's completed 990 is reviewed/signed off by the Finance Committee and sent to the IRS on a timely basis, and shared annually with the full board, always and without exception.
	The board is 100% confident that the organization's management team is properly handling restricted grants.
Financial Compliance	• The management provides the Finance Committee with a detailed checklist of all of management's deliverables and reports to various agencies, authorizers, and auditors.
	• The Finance Committee annually confirms that the deliverables and reports to various agencies, authorizers, and auditors are completed/submitted accurately and on a timely basis.
	• The Finance Committee has an outstanding relationship with the CEO, and is it able to actively help her/him develop their skills in overseeing the financial health of the organization.
Support of the CEO	• Recognizing that the members of the Finance Committee typically have more financial experience than the CEO, the Finance Committee annually helps the CEO assess whether the organization has an adequate number of staff members supporting the operational and financial needs of the organization.
	Annually, the Finance Committee assists the CEO in setting strategic goals about:
	Strengthening the staffing that supports the smooth finance and operations of the school
	Strengthening the financial systems of the organization

Development

	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3	LEVEL 4	LEVEL 5
Philosophical Alignment		BOARD			
Strategic Fund Development Plan	BOARD				
Accountability	BOARD				
Board Training	BOARD				

Answer key for: Dev	velopment velopment			
Philosophical Alignment	 The board and the CEO are philosophically aligned about the role of the board in fundraising. There are written expectations outlining the role of trustees in fundraising that are agreed to annually and understood and accepted by all trustees. The board has discussed subsidizing the public funding of the organization with private funds and is in agreement about how much to raise, why it is to be raised, and over what period of time. 			
Strategic Fund Development Plan	 There is a board approved, written, multi-year fund development plan. The multi-year fund development plan is realistic. All trustees understand the strategic fund development plan. The strategic fund development plan clearly delineates the role of the full board, the development committee, the CEO, and the development staff (if they exist) in achieving the plan. There are adequate staff and financial resources to achieve the strategic fund development plan. 			
Accountability	 All trustees feel the fundraising expectations placed on trustees is realistic. There is an effective system in place for holding each trustee accountable to completing the fundraising tasks to which has committed. 			
Board Training	There is a comprehensive board training and education program in place to help trustees be more effective at completing their fundraising assignments.			

Academic Oversight

	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3	LEVEL 4	LEVEL 5
Clarity of Vision				BOARD	
Roadmap					BOARD

Charter Obligations	TEACH PUBLIC SCHOOLS - IVI	ay 13, 2020 Regular Board Meeti	ing - Agenda - Wednesday May 1	3, 2020 at 6.00 FW	BOARD
Standardized Testing					BOARD
Comparative Data		BOARD			
Board Education	BOARD				

Answer key for: Ac	cademic Oversight					
Clarity of Vision	 Each trustee understands what academic excellence means at your organization. The board and the CEO have a written, shared definition of academic excellence. 					
Roadmap	 There is a clear understanding between the board and the CEO about what the organization is doing towards reaching its defined vision of excellence. The board and the CEO agree on the next key steps the organization will take this year to get closer towards this vision. 					
Charter Obligations	 The full board knows the key academic promises that have been made to your authorizer in your charter. There is a clear and consistent way to measure progress towards reaching the academic goals spelled out in the charter(s) and the accountability plan(s). 					
Standardized Testing	 All trustees know which standardized tests are administered at the school. All trustees understand what each standardized test measures. The board receives clear and consistent reporting on standardized test results. Each trustee knows if interim assessments are administered at the school. The board receives clear and consistent reporting on interim test results. 					
Comparative Data	 The CEO compares the organization's academic results with the results of the district. The CEO compares the organization's academic results with the results of comparative charter schools. The CEO has identified a successful school to benchmark against with the goal to meet or exceed that school's results. 					
Board Education	 The board has an Academic Excellence Committee that helps the board conduct effective oversight of the academic program. The Academic Excellence Committee works closely with the CEO to design an annual program that educates the board about key strategies to close the achievement gap/deliver academic excellence, as well as other unique aspects of the organization's mission. 					

CEO Support & Evaluation

	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3	LEVEL 4	LEVEL 5
Governance/Management					BOARD
Partnership with CEO					BOARD
CEO Evaluation	BOARD				
CEO Support			BOARD		

Answer key for: CEO Support & Evaluation			
Governance/Management	 The full board is clear about the key organizational decisions that need to be made this year. Each trustee is clear about their role as a board member vs. the role of the CEO in making these decisions. Each board committee has a chart that describes the responsibilities of the full board, the committee, and the CEO. 		
Partnership with CEO	 There is a strong working relationship with the CEO, built on mutual trust and respect. There is a strong partnership between the board chair and the CEO. The board chair and CEO communicate effectively with each other on a regular basis. 		
CEO Evaluation	 Annually, the board approves clear performance metrics for the CEO. There is a clear and consistent process for evaluating the CEO on an annual basis. The CEO has an up-to-date job description. Annually, the board partners with the CEO to objectively gauge parent satisfaction. Annually, the board partners with the CEO to objectively gauge teacher satisfaction. 		
CEO Support	 The board has a clear and consistent process for providing coaching, feedback, and support to the CEO. The full board speaks with one voice to the CEO regarding their performance (expectations and implementation). 		

BoardSavvy CEO

	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3	LEVEL 4	LEVEL 5
Governance Knowledge					BOARD
Governance Prioritized				BOARD	
Board Education					BOARD
Setting Strategic Direction					BOARD
Communication					BOARD
Succession Planning	BOARD				

Answer key for: BoardSavvy CEO								
Governance Knowledge	 A BoardSavvy CEO: Has a strong understanding of effective governance best practice Annually completes professional development on governance Reads extensively about board governance issues Serves on another board outside of his or her organization 							
Governance Prioritized	 A BoardSavvy CEO: Sees developing and maintaining the board as one of his or her primary responsibilities Devotes significant time to helping the board run effectively Ensures that each board committee is appropriately staffed, either by the CEO or another senior staff member Includes governance training as a key component of professional development for senior staff 							
Board Education	 A BoardSavvy CEO: Systematically and continually educates the board about key elements of running an exceptional charter school or network of schools Educates the board about the key issues the charter authorizer uses to judge the organization's performance Educates the board about the charter renewal process Educates the board about state and national measures of academic success 							
Setting Strategic Direction	 A BoardSavvy CEO: Has a clear strategic vision for the organization Assists the board in clarifying the most important things they can do to help achieve the strategic vision 							
Communication	 A BoardSavvy CEO: Communicates clearly and effectively with the board Always sends out clear, well-organized materials in advance of the board meeting Provides the board with annual metrics on which to measure their individual and organization-wide performance 							
Succession Planning	 A BoardSavvy CEO: Partners with the board to develop an agreed upon a short-term/emergency succession plan for the CEO position, that is well documented and reviewed annually Annually discusses long-term succession management plan for the organization with the board 							

Generated on May 11, 2020 at 6:55 AM PDT by Matthew Brown

20-21 School Year Planning

Section: III. ITEMS SCHEDULE FOR INFORMATION & POTENTIAL ACTION

Item: E. 20-21 School Year Planning

Purpose: Discuss

Submitted by:

Related Material: 2020-2021 TEACH Academic Calendar DRAFT 06-20-2019.pdf

FY21- TEACH Draft Board Budget May 2020.xlsx



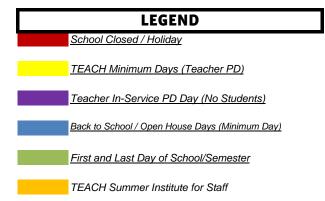
TEACH PUBLIC SCHOOLS

2020-2021 INSTRUCTIONAL CALENDAR

MONTH		FII	RST V	VEEK	(SECO	OND V	NEEK			THI	RD W	EEK			FOU	RTH \	NEEK			FII	FTH \	VEEK		INSTRUCTIONAL	MINIMUM	PUPIL	LEGAL	UNASSIGNED
	Mon.	Tue	Wed	l. The	u. F	ri.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Mon.	Tue	. We	l. Thu.	Fri.	DAYS	DAYS	FREE DAY	HOLIDAY	DAY
JULY						*																					o	0	0	1	0
2020			1	2		3	6	7	8	9	10	13	14	15	16	17	20	21	22	23	24	27	28	29	30	31	, ,	Ŭ	Ů	'	
AUGUST							₩																				16	3	0	0	0
2020	3	4	5	6		7	10	11	12	13	14	17	18	19	20	21	24	25	26	27	28	31						3	Ü	U	O
SEPTEMBER	*						*																				19	5	2	1	0
2020		1	2	3		4	7	8	9	10	11	14	15	16	17	18	21	22	23	24	25	28	29	30			-9	3		1	-
OCTOBER																											22	5	0	0	0
2020				1		2	5	6	7	8	9	12	13	14	15	16	19	20	21	22	23	26	27	28	29	30			Ů		
NOVEMBER	_	•				,	•	10	*	10	10	11		10	10			24	25	*	27	20					15	2	0	2	4
2020	2	3	4	5		6	9	10	11	12	13	16	17	18	19	20	23	24	25	26	27	30			*						
DECEMBER			2	_		,	_	•	0	10	44	1.4	45	1/	47	40	24	22	22			20	20	20			14	3	0	2	6
2020 JANUARY		- 1	2	3		*		8	9	10	11	14	15	16	17	18	21 *	22	23	24	25	28	29	30	31		}				
2021						1	4	5	6	7	Ω	11	12	13	1/	15	1Ω	10	20	21	22	25	26	27	28	29	13	3	1	2	5
FEBRUARY						•	7	J	U	,	O	*	12	13	14	13	10	17	20	21	22	23	20	21	20	27					
2021	1	2	3	4		5	8	9	10	11	12	15	16	17	18	19	22	23	24	25	26						19	4	0	1	0
MARCH																												_	_	_	_
2021	1	2	3	4		5	8	9	10	11	12	15	16	17	18	19	22	23	24	25	26	29	30	31			19	4	0	0	3
APRIL																												2	_	_	2
2021				1		2	5	6	7	8	9	12	13	14	15	16	19	20	21	22	23	26	27	28	29	30	20	3	0	0	2
MAY																						*					20	4	0	1	0
2021	3	4	5	6		7	10	11	12		14	17	18	19	20	21	24	25	26	27	28	31					20	4	U		U
JUNE										-																	8	5	1	0	0
2021		1	2	3		4	7	8	9	10	11	14	15	16	17	18	21	22	23	24	25	28	29	30			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		U	U
	·	·				·																			T	OTALS	185	41	4	10	20

IMPORTANT DATES								
Independence Day	7/3/2020							
First Day of Instruction	8/10/2020							
Labor Day	9/7/2020							
Veteran's Day	11/11/2020							
Thanksgiving Holiday	11/23/2020 - 11/27/2020							
Winter Recess	12/23/2019 - 1/10/2020							
Second Semester Begins	1/11/2021							
Dr. Martin L. King Day	1/18/2021							
Presidents' Day	2/15/2021							
Spring Recess	3/29/2021 - 4/2/2021							
Memorial Day	5/31/2021							
TPES Kinder Culminating Ceremony	06/10/2021 9am							
TAT 8th Grade Culminating	6/10/2021 2pm							
TTCHS Graduation	06/09/2021 5pm							
Last Day of Instruction	6/10/2021							





Notice

The following file is attached to this PDF. You will need to open this packet in an application that supports attachments to pdf files, e.g. <u>Adobe Reader</u>:

FY21- TEACH Draft Board Budget May 2020.xlsx

Facilities Update

Section: IV. Facilities Report Item: A. Facilities Update

Purpose: FY

Submitted by:

Related Material: Teach projects 5-12-20.pdf

Teach Projects:

10000:

- The roof in the main building and MPR leaks have been repaired and sealed
- Other drains have been cleaned out and sealed to prevent leaks
- Leak in the girl's restroom from second floor repaired
- The roof where the trash bin is located has been repaired
- The privacy fence has been installed and completed
- MPR custom cabinets for storage will start 5-22-20, they are being created
- General maintenance and cleaning is being done

10045:

- The privacy fence has been installed and completed
- The roofs were inspected, and some leaks were found, The sealing of the roof for leaks will start on 5-16-20 and will take 3 days
- The project for the awning is on hold until the readjusting of the grade of the ramp is completed
- General cleaning is being done

1750:

- The special drains required by the city have been installed and completed
- We are in contact with Impact to bring all paperwork and permits to us, that the
 inspector requested to complete the final for plumbing. All that would be left
 would be the fire final which will commence when the fire Marshalls open their
 office again to come do inspections
- General cleaning is being done

8505:

- Relocation of the wall in the classroom to enlarge the room has been completed
- General cleaning is being done
- The painting of the accent walls will commence on 5-25-20
- The main floors have been cleaned and waxed
- Cleaning of the rugs will commence the week of 5-25-20

10600:

• The plans have been submitted to the county for the building, plumbing, demo, electrical, permits on 5-8-20. Waiting on Jorge the architect to let us know when the permits will be issued, to finish the remodel of the restaurant

10616:

- General maintenance is being done
- The water pump that pumps water to the 2nd and 3rd floor is not working properly, I called a company that specializes on working on those types of pumps, I am waiting for them to call back to schedule a time to come out and repair it

TEACH Academy of Technologies

Section: V. School Site Reports

Item: A. TEACH Academy of Technologies

Purpose: FY

Submitted by:

Related Material: TEACH_Academy_MonthlyBoardReport_19-20 (April 2020).pdf

CONFIDENTIAL

TEACH Public Schools TEACH Academy of Technologies Monthly Board Report

For the Month of:

April 2020

CONFIDENTIAL

Enrollment and Turnover

Goal: Maintain minimum enrollment level of 450 students and keep attrition below 3 students

Summary Status: Currently increasing recruitment efforst to target 450 and maintain ADA

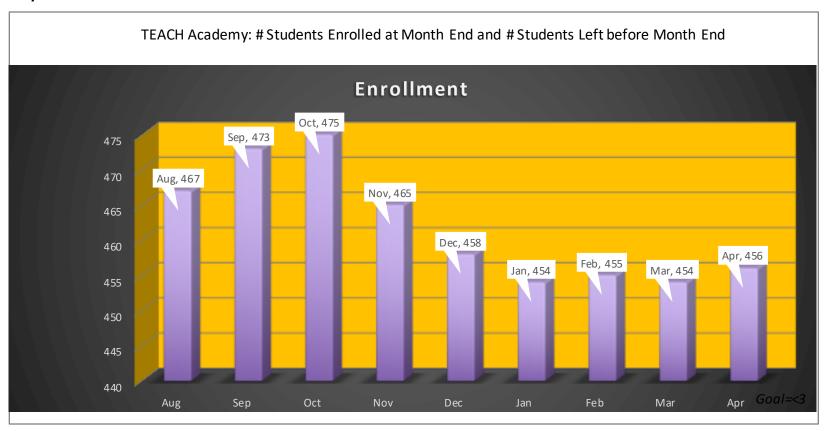
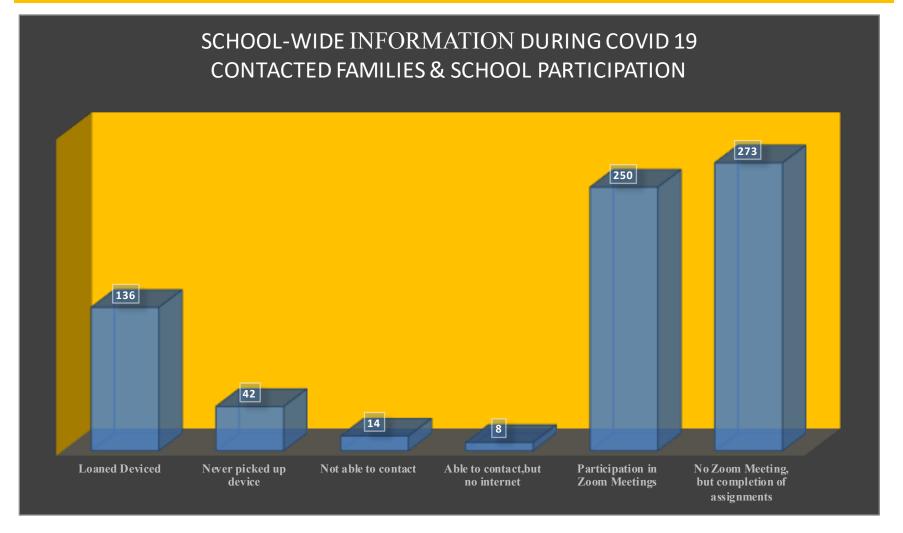


Chart Notes: 19-20 Annual is an average across months year to date.

- a) Students have moved to a different city or out side of the country.
- b)
- c)

ENGAGEMENT

School Contacted Families: 93%



School-Wide

	TA	λT
School Contacted Families	939	%
Loaned Deviced	136	5
Never picked up device	4	2
Not able to contact	1	4
Able to contact, but no internet		8
Participation in Zoom Meetings	250	55%
No Zoom Meeting, but completion of assignments	273	609

Student Attendance

Goal: Maintain a 96% or above average daily attendance (LCAP Goal 4)

Summary Status: Will focus on declines utilizing parent square

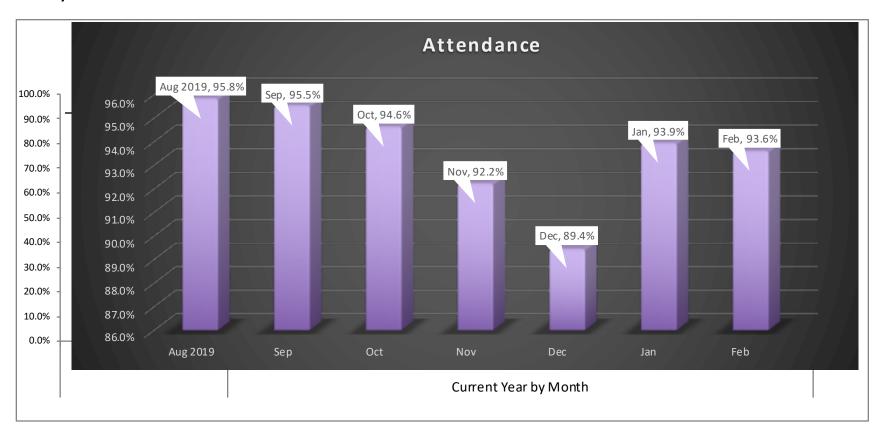


Chart Notes: 18-19 Annual is an average across months year to date.

- a)
- b)
- c)

Academics - Student Grades

Goal: 90% of students receive passing grades in all core class subjects

Summary Status: Increase of passage of classes

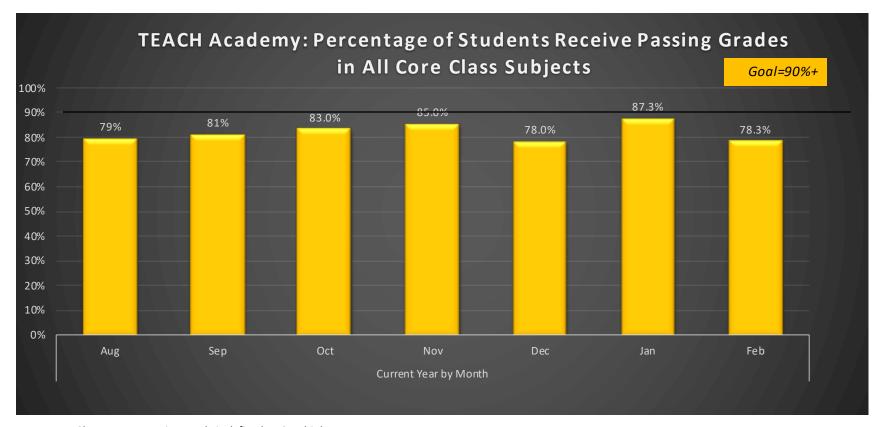


Chart Notes: Passing grade is defined as 2 or higher

- a)
- b)
- c)

Student Suspensions

Goal: Maintain a suspension rate below 3% (LCAP Goal 6)

Summary Status: Working with LACOE on alternatives to suspension

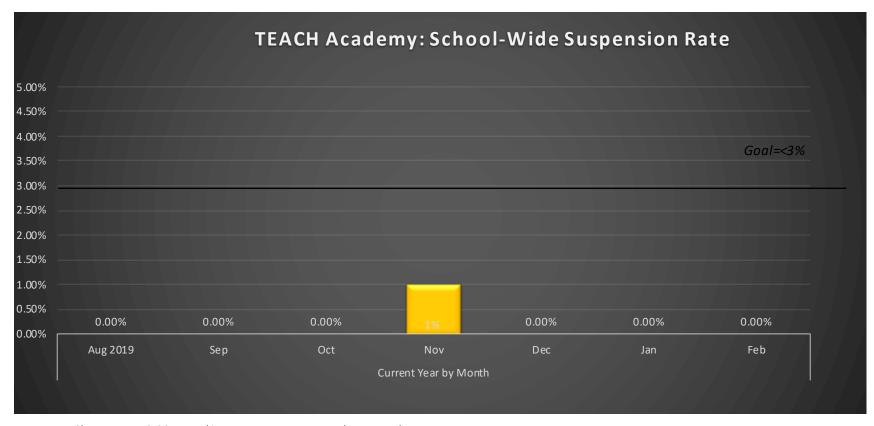


Chart Notes: 19-20 Annual is an average across months year to date.

- a) School will continue to work with LACOE's PBIS support
- b)
- c)

TEACH Tech Charter High School

Section: V. School Site Reports

Item: B. TEACH Tech Charter High School

Purpose: FY

Submitted by:

Related Material: TTCHSPrincipalsReportMay.pdf



TTCHS Principals Meeting

1. Distance Learning Data (per school)

- Total # of students currently enrolled 379
- Total # of students with electronic devices; # of students without (if any)
 - o With 198
 - o None **37**
 - o Given 138
- WIFI Is still an issue 15
 - Families without contact 10
 - Next Step Home Visits needed
 - When??? Not sure due to current safety concerns in the community
 - Total # of students engaged (participation)

	Zoom	Assignment	Communication
9th	23%	53%	93%
10th	25%	59%	94%
11th	15%	80%	90%
12th	30%	70%	82%
English Learner	19%	49%	48%
9th Sped	56%	50%	75%
10th Sped	28%	50%	71%
11th Sped	15%	15%	92%
12th Sped	17%	17%	67%
Counseling	N/A	N/A	52

2. Share any thoughts or plans on how the network plans to quantify the successes and challenges of their distance learning plans especially if distance learning will need to continue in the 2020-2021 school year.

Challenge



- Participation (especially Zoom)
- Family Tracking
- Online Platform to track attendance that could provide analytics
- Grading
- Wifi

Success

- Assignments Submissions
- Family Tracking
- Connect attendance on PowerSchool
- Laptops were distributed to 138 families

We need an online platform similar to colleges.

3. Summer School Ideas -

July 6-17th - 2week

- A. Virtual
- B. In Person See Previous Plan

New Students:

- 1) Incoming 9th Grade Summer Bridge
 - a) Advisory Ms. Lopez
 - b) English Ms. Garrett
 - c) Math Mrs. McAdams

Bell Schedule:

Block 1 = 8:00 am - 9:30 am

Block 2 = 9:45 am - 11:15 am

Block 3 = 11:30 am - 1:00pm

Lead: Mr. Ellis

English Learners - Mr. Pineda



Teachers: 3

Ms. Brown: Assessments/Curriculum/Instruction Assessments (Student New to TEACH Tech)

- NWEA Math and English
- UCLA MDPT?
- Spanish Assessments for students with Spanish 1
- Scheduled with Instructional Specialist

Returning Students:

There are many options for **summer school**. All students and parents who are interested in summer school must speak to **Ms. Haydel** to ensure they enroll in the correct course(s) for the summer.

- 1) **APEX Online Course Check In with Ms. Haydel**: 60 Students will take an online course on campus. Priority will be given to juniors and sophomores. Students will know by May 15th if they will take our APEX course.
- 2) Credit Deficient Students Should Enroll at **Options for Youth by mid-June.** You will need a copy of your transcripts and a request form filled out by Ms. Haydel prior to enrolling.
- 3) Students without credit recovery should take enrichment Summer Courses at Los
 Angeles Southwest College, El Camino, or any other California Community College:
 High school students over the age of 13 can take courses (up to 11 units-typically 3 courses) and earn credit this summer for free. Students are responsible for textbooks and/or required course materials, but all other fees/tuition will be waived as long as they apply online now at:

http://www.laccd.edu/Students/opencccapply/applylasc/Pages/default.aspx (Southwest)
http://www.elcamino.edu/apply/ (El Camino)

Please keep in mind that courses offered are *college-level* courses. Course availability will vary by campus.

TEACH Preparatory Elementary School

Section: V. School Site Reports

Item: C. TEACH Preparatory Elementary School

Purpose: FY

Submitted by:

Related Material: TEACH Prep Principal Report.pdf



8505 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90047 Phone (323) 872-0708 Fax (323) 351-2330 Mrs. Sharon Rhee, Principal prep.teachpublicschools.org

- 1. Distance Learning Data
- Total number of students currently enrolled at school 150.
- Total number of students with some type of electronic devices at home: based on survey we have about ½ of our student population with either a chrombook or tablet.
- Wifi- is still an issue
- Families we have been unsuccessful in reaching: TK/K- 7students, 1st grade-7 students, 2nd grade- 1 student.
- 2. Total number of students engaged

Grade	Zoom	Assignment	Communication
Tk / Kinder	40%	88%	88%
1st grade	58%	87%	87%
2nd Grade		67%	97%

- 3. Summer School: We will align with HS start date to be uniformed and begin July 6th- July 17th Monday Thursday. 8am- 11am.
 - I am requesting 3 teachers in grades K-2nd. If we do it in person I would do a limited number allowed in the classroom with the teacher. Perhaps we can do 2 days a week for a certain number and 2 days a week for the 2nd half of the students.
 - If online all students who wish to do summer school will be allowed.